# Table of Contents

**FOREWORD**

7

**SPEECHES**

13

Guido Raimondi 13
Koen Lenaerts 23

**CASE-LAW OVERVIEW**

37

Jurisdiction and admissibility 40
“Core” rights 42
Procedural rights 54
Other rights and freedoms 88
Other Convention provisions 135

**SUPERIOR COURTS NETWORK**

145

**BRINGING THE CONVENTION HOME**

149

Dissemination of the Court’s case-law 150
Other publications and information tools 153
Training of legal professionals 156
General outreach 157
Key cases 159

**JUDICIAL ACTIVITIES**

161

Grand Chamber 161
Sections 162
Single-judge formation 162
Composition of the Court 163
Composition of the Sections 164
The plenary Court 165

**STATISTICS**

167

Pending cases (by State) 168
Pending cases (by main States) 169
Court’s workload 170
Violations by subject matter 171
Allocated applications (2003-18) 172
Judgments (2003-18) 173
Allocated applications by State and by population (2015-18) 174
Violations by Article and by State (2018) 176
Violations by Article and by State (1959-2018) 178
The European Court of Human Rights has continued to work hard throughout 2018. There have been major positive developments in the functioning of the Strasbourg mechanism. The number of applications pending before the Court has remained fairly stable at around 56,000. It must be emphasised that almost 72% of the pending cases concern six countries: first of all, Russia, our biggest purveyor of cases, followed by Romania, Ukraine, Turkey, Italy and Azerbaijan.

The huge number of applications against Russia (over 11,700) should be highlighted in the current context at the Council of Europe. This massive influx bears witness to the trust placed by Russian nationals in the European mechanism for human rights protection and the importance which they attach to it. This lends force to the words uttered by the Secretary General, Thorbjørn Jagland, on 11 October, when he told the Parliamentary Assembly that “if Russia were to leave the Organisation, its citizens would no longer have access to the European Court of Human Rights”, adding that this would be a “huge setback for human rights in Russia”.

Analysis of the pending applications from these different countries shows that it is the structural situation in certain countries that really increases the Court’s workload, giving rise to a huge volume of applications. It is important to emphasise that they are not particularly difficult applications in legal terms. The Court has developed very efficient working methods to deal with them. However, the fact is that the cases in question should primarily be settled at the domestic level, in line with the principle of subsidiarity.
As regards how the Court ensures that the cases are dealt with, there has been a 15% decrease in the number of Chamber cases, which are the most complex ones. As a corollary, the number of cases assigned to Committees has increased by 14%, now totalling over 29,300. This tallies with the Court’s desire, for efficiency’s sake, to deal with as many cases as possible in three-judge Committees. Lastly, the number of cases assigned to a single judge totals 4,750, representing a 10% increase. Full advantage is now being taken of the facilities available under Protocol No. 14. Some 20,600 have priority status. To be more precise, many of these so-called priority cases are in fact repetitive ones, since they concern individuals complaining of prison overcrowding. However, they raise issues under Article 3 of the Convention, which is why they take priority. Here again solutions must clearly be sought at the domestic level.

The greatest challenge facing the Court is undoubtedly the Chamber cases, which cannot be dealt with by a Committee owing to their complexity or to the fact that they raise novel legal issues. This applies to the 4,700 non-repetitive priority cases. Our goal is to ensure that the Court can devote sufficient time to the most important and most complex of those cases.

No discussion of the year 2018 would be complete without a reference to the high-level conference on the reform of the Convention system held in Copenhagen on 12 and 13 April 2018. During this event, the States Parties were careful to emphasise that the Convention had made an extraordinary contribution to the protection and promotion of human rights and the rule of law in Europe. The Declaration adopted at the end of the conference also felicitously acknowledged the remarkable work which the Court has managed to perform by streamlining its working methods, and welcomed the Court’s efforts to enhance the clarity and consistency of its judgments. It is also essential that the States have affirmed their strong commitment to fulfilling their responsibility to implement and enforce the Convention at the national level. Lastly, the Declaration very aptly acknowledges the importance of retaining the budget at a sufficient level for the Court to solve present and future challenges.

However, the main event of the year was certainly France’s ratification of Protocol No. 16, the “dialogue Protocol”. It will be remembered that when President Emmanuel Macron visited the Court on 31 October 2017, he made the following statement concerning judicial dialogue: “this dialogue will surely be further strengthened once Protocol No. 16 comes into force”, adding that “[t]his Protocol will put the finishing
touches to the legal architecture built around the European Convention on Human Rights, and will strengthen still further the dialogue between the national courts and the Strasbourg Court”. With reference to the ratification process initiated by France, President Macron voiced the secret “hope to be the tenth State to ratify it, enabling the Protocol to come into force”. That did prove to be the case, and the ratification at the Copenhagen Conference by Nicole Belloubet, the Garde des Sceaux (French Minister of Justice), did indeed trigger the instrument’s entry into force. It was a crucial moment in the history of the European Convention on Human Rights and a major step forward for human rights protection in Europe.

It also presents our Court with a fresh challenge, which is in fact to be taken up in the very near future, because at the beginning of October the French Court of Cassation sent us the first ever request for an advisory opinion. It should be pointed out that the Rules of Court had already been amended in anticipation of this new procedure and that the relevant guidelines have been adopted concerning relations between the Court and the national courts. This is evidence of the Court’s reactivity and ability to anticipate.

Any discussion of Protocol No. 16 also requires us to mention the Superior Courts Network, which has grown significantly, now numbering seventy-one superior courts from thirty-five countries. It is undeniably an extraordinary success. Given that ongoing dialogue with the highest courts has been one of the priorities of my term of office, I warmly welcome the large number of encounters that have taken place in 2018 with those courts. Over the course of the year we have held exchanges with the Spanish Constitutional and Supreme Courts, the San Marino Constitutional Court, the Greek Court of Cassation, the French Conseil d’État, the United Kingdom Supreme Court and other superior courts of the country, the Icelandic Supreme Court, the French Court of Cassation and, last but not least, the Irish Supreme Court.

Major European leaders visited the Court in 2018. We received visits from the Presidents of Armenia and Austria, the Prime Ministers of Denmark and Croatia, and the Head of Government of Andorra. By visiting us, those public figures signalled their countries’ attachment to the European institution responsible for human rights protection. The same might also be said of my audience with His Majesty King Felipe VI of Spain.

Lastly, the year 2018 saw a strengthening of our bonds with the Inter-American Court of Human Rights. In July a delegation from our Court travelled to San José to attend the 40th anniversary of that institution.
On that occasion the so-called San José Declaration was signed, unprecedentedly, by all three presidents of the three regional human rights courts: the Inter-American Court of Human Rights, the African Court of Human and Peoples’ Rights, and the European Court of Human Rights.

This Declaration, which sets up a standing forum for dialogue between the three regional courts, is a tool designed to reinforce dialogue, cooperation and institutional links between the world’s three human rights courts. Moreover, no time was lost in enforcing the Declaration, since a seminar was held at the Strasbourg Court in November, organised in cooperation with the Inter-American Court, on the approach adopted by the human rights courts to mass human rights violations. At a time of frequent challenges to multilateralism and the universalism of human rights, this joint venture by the human rights courts is a positive and important symbol.

And how can we speak of the year 2018 without mentioning the fact that it marks the 20th anniversary of the emergence of the permanent single Court on 1 November 1998 when Protocol No. 11 came into force? Major progress has been made over the last twenty years, with judgments delivered on more than 46,500 applications. The Court has undeniably managed to adapt in order to cope with the massive influx of cases since 1998 (the number of individual applications assigned to a judicial formation stands at around 850,000). The States have realised the need to consolidate the system, and the conferences which they have held in Interlaken, Izmir, Brighton, Brussels and Copenhagen on the future of the Court have enabled them to reaffirm their attachment to the European human rights protection system.

There is now manifestly a better understanding of the concept of shared responsibility than when the new Court began. So things are heading in the right direction, despite occasional clouds on the horizon. In that connection, the seminar organised in the framework of the Finnish Chairmanship of the Council of Europe carried out an overview of the last twenty years. The presence at that event of the main players in the recent history of the European Court of Human Rights showed the importance of the work carried out. The personal statements by my predecessors were particularly interesting. To hear Sir Nicolas Bratza, a former member of the Commission, speak of the changeover from the old to the new Court and to listen to Jean-Paul Costa, who was at the origin of the Interlaken process, describe the Court’s reform procedure in the presence of the other former presidents, who shed light on various aspects, was most exciting, and was in any case most heartening.
For my part, this is my last foreword to the Annual Report. I am keenly aware of the honour it has been for me to preside for more than three years over the destiny of such an outstanding court, which is respected worldwide and which is improving human rights protection in Europe with each passing day. I have endeavoured constantly to prepare it for the challenges of the future. I hope that I have succeeded, and can thus hand it over intact to my successors.

Guido Raimondi
President of the European Court of Human Rights
P
residents of Constitutional Courts and Supreme Courts, Chairman of the Ministers’ Deputies, Secretary General of the Council of Europe, ambassadors, ladies and gentlemen,

I would like to thank you all for honouring us with your presence at this solemn sitting marking the new judicial year of the European Court of Human Rights. We are pleased that you can be with us this evening.

This traditional event is an opportunity to look back, momentarily, at the year 2017, from which many lessons are to be learned, in various respects.

One year ago I referred, on this very occasion, to the large number of cases before our Court. We then had 80,000 applications pending.

Twelve months later this figure has fallen considerably and it now stands at 56,000. While this is undeniably a success, we are still a long way from finding ourselves in a satisfactory situation in terms of the backlog.

To give you a full picture of our situation, I would point out that the biggest challenge currently facing us is that of the 26,000 pending Chamber cases. These cases constitute the hard core, so to speak, of
our backlog and it is essential for us to give these applications the full attention that they deserve, as they are often significant and raise more serious issues.

Since the beginning of the Interlaken process, we have been continuously finding ways to streamline our working methods to boost our efficiency and productivity. We will be pursuing those efforts and continuing to use our imagination.

However, our creativity has its limits. As you know, the Council of Europe is going through a very difficult period in budgetary terms. Behind the statistics that I mention at the start of every year – behind those thousands of case files – are applicants who are waiting for an answer. In spite of the current budgetary situation, the Court must be in a position to provide them with that answer in a timely manner. This means that we need to keep our current level of staff, especially at a time when our efforts to streamline our working methods are, I would hope, about to bear fruit. It is perhaps too early to speak of a breakthrough, but I am optimistic. We must keep up the momentum. I should also mention the probability of Protocol No. 16 coming into force in 2018, thus adding to the workload.

From the promising figures I mentioned just now, it could be inferred that the human rights situation has improved on our continent, as fair winds seem to be blowing on the statistics front. But that is not the whole picture, unfortunately, and those statistics are rather deceptive. What they demonstrate is nevertheless of interest.

One of the reasons for the considerable fall in pending applications is the striking-out of a large number of cases following the Burmych and Others v. Ukraine¹ case. Those were cases which raised the same questions as those already examined in the Yuriy Nikolayevich Ivanov v. Ukraine² pilot judgment, namely the failure to execute final judgments in Ukraine.

Our Court, as you well know, sometimes has to deal with large-scale complaints which disclose structural or systemic problems. To address such cases it invented the pilot judgment, which is now a tried and tested solution. Once the principles have been established in the pilot judgment, it is for the State concerned to legislate or take the necessary measures, and it does so under the supervision of the Committee of Ministers.

---

1. Burmych and Others v. Ukraine (striking out) [GC], nos. 46852/13 et al, 12 October 2017 (extracts).
In the *Burmych and Others* case, since the pilot judgment had not been executed, the Grand Chamber had to ascertain whether or not the Court should pursue its examination of the individual applications received in the wake of *Yuriy Nikolayevich Ivanov*.

Our Court took the view that the interests of the current or potential victims of the systemic problem in issue in *Burmych and Others* would be better protected in the context of the execution of the *Yuriy Nikolayevich Ivanov* pilot judgment. It thus decided to strike out over 12,000 pending cases, which were then transmitted to the Committee of Ministers for consideration in the context of the existing execution procedure.

It goes without saying that the statistical repercussion of this striking-out judgment has been beneficial to the Court, but we are aware that the figures are somewhat illusory as they do not necessarily reflect an improvement in the situation on the ground.

The solution thus adopted does not mean that the Court is failing to assume its responsibilities. Cases that arise from the ineffective execution of a pilot judgment call for solutions of a financial or political nature which do not fall within our remit. They will therefore be dealt with more appropriately by the respondent State and by the Committee of Ministers, whose responsibility it is to ensure that the pilot judgment is fully implemented through general measures and a satisfactory form of redress for the applicants.

At the heart of the *Burmych and Others* judgment thus lies the principle of subsidiarity – subsidiarity and its corollary, shared responsibility. Each of the stakeholders in the European human rights protection mechanism – the Court, the Committee of Ministers and the State concerned – must fulfil its obligations. That is what makes *Burmych and Others* one of the leading judgments of 2017.

But subsidiarity also comes into play before a case is brought before our Court. In fact, it follows from this principle that the member States are required to introduce remedies – both preventive and compensatory – which must be exercised by would-be applicants before they turn to Strasbourg.

That is the reason we dismissed, on grounds of failure to exhaust domestic remedies, over 27,000 applications that were directly related to the measures taken following the attempted *coup d'état* in Turkey or – most recently – 6,000 cases concerning prison overcrowding in Hungary.

In the latter example, the Court observed that a new law introducing remedies had come into force following our pilot judgment in *Varga*.
and Others v. Hungary, where the Court had found a general problem with the functioning of the Hungarian prison system. The lodging of applications before those new remedies have been exhausted is thus premature. And those new remedies, whether in Turkey or in Hungary, must still prove to be effective. Time will tell.

With today’s emphasis on subsidiarity and the strengthening of our relations with domestic courts, in applying the European Convention on Human Rights, it must be said that a Constitutional Court certainly has its part to play.

In that connection, one of the major features of our closer relations is without doubt the Superior Courts Network, which has been an outstanding success since its creation. Having been launched in this very place with only two courts – the French Conseil d’État and Court of Cassation – in October 2015, it can now boast the participation of sixty-four superior courts. This shows the considerable interest of the highest courts in this exchange of information.

Since I have mentioned the Conseil d’État and the Court of Cassation, allow me to thank, from those very courts, Vice-President Jean-Marc Sauvé, President Bertrand Louvel and Prosecutor-General Jean-Claude Marin for their contribution to the creation of the Network.

I would particularly like to address my regards to Vice-President Jean-Marc Sauvé and Prosecutor-General Jean-Claude Marin, who are attending this event for the last time in their current capacities. Over the years we have built not only institutional relations with these high-ranking figures of the French judiciary, but also a genuine and faithful friendship.

The Network – a forum of permanent exchange – is one of the tools of subsidiarity, pending the application of Protocol No. 16, which will institutionalise our relationship. In fact only two more ratifications are needed for the Protocol to come into force, so this is one of our wishes for 2018.

One of the developments towards the end of 2017, which it would be remiss of me not to mention, was the first use of the infringement procedure under Article 46 § 4 of the Convention. This procedure, introduced into the European Convention on Human Rights in 2010, enables the Committee of Ministers to refer to the Court the question whether a State has refused to abide by a final judgment.

The Committee of Ministers decided in December to launch such proceedings against Azerbaijan owing to the authorities’ persistent

3. Varga and Others v. Hungary, nos. 14097/12 and 5 others, 10 March 2015.
refusal to ensure the unconditional release of Mr Mammadov, an opposition politician, following the Court’s 2014 finding that there had been violations of Articles 5 and 18 of the Convention, taken together. The question will be considered by the Grand Chamber. This hitherto unused procedure raises a new challenge for our European system of human rights protection.

In that connection I would emphasise the crucial importance of the execution of our judgments, under the supervision of the Council of Europe’s Committee of Ministers, since the whole credibility of our system depends upon it.

This review of the Court’s activities would not be complete without mentioning one of the major innovations of 2017: the introduction of reasoning for single-judge decisions.

The requirement of reasoning goes to the heart of the trust that citizens must have in their courts. This was one of the requests put to us at the Brussels Conference. We are glad to have been able to respond, at last, to applicants’ expectations, which were both strong and legitimate in this area. The fact that we have managed to do so without increasing the staff assigned to such tasks can be attributed to our efficient IT system, which is another resource that must be maintained at its current level in spite of budgetary pressure.

The opening of the judicial year also calls for the usual look at the leading cases over the past year. In 2017 a number of sensitive and significant issues were once again brought to the Court, whose task it is to deal with unresolved and often complex matters. The variety of subject matter illustrates the scope and diversity of the role of the European Court of Human Rights.

The cases that I would like to mention this evening have all received media coverage throughout the world. This is most certainly because they relate to real-life situations and are meaningful to a great many of us.

The Grand Chamber judgment in Bărbulescu v. Romania⁴ is one such example. It is illustrative of the ubiquitous nature of new technologies, which have pervaded our everyday lives. They regulate our relationships with others. It was thus inevitable that they should permeate our case-law. As was quite rightly observed by Professor Laurence Burgorgue-Larsen:

“New technologies have led to an implosion of the age-old customs based on respect for intimacy …”

⁴. Bărbulescu v. Romania [GC], no. 61496/08, 5 September 2017 (extracts).
What is the point of communicating more easily and more quickly if it means being watched over by a third party or if it entails intrusion into our private lives?

The subject of the Bărbulescu case was the decision of a private company to terminate the employment contract of one of its staff members after monitoring his electronic communications and accessing their content. Our Court took the view that the national authorities had not properly protected the applicant’s right to respect for his private life and correspondence. The domestic courts had failed to determine, in particular, whether the employee had received prior notice from his employer of the possibility that his communications might be monitored; nor did they have regard to the fact that he had not been informed of the nature or extent of the monitoring, or to the degree of intrusion into his private life and correspondence.

In our Court’s view, the instructions of an employer cannot negate the exercise of the right to respect for private life in the workplace. While the Contracting States must be granted a wide margin of appreciation in establishing the applicable law on such matters, their discretion cannot be unlimited.

In Bărbulescu the Court thus lays down a framework in the form of a list of safeguards that the domestic legal system must provide, such as proportionality, prior notice and procedural guarantees against arbitrariness. This is a kind of vade mecum for use by domestic courts.

While Grand Chamber judgments, being fewer in number and rendered by our Court’s most authoritative formation, tend to be paid the greatest attention, the same can be said of certain final judgments delivered by Chambers; those which, on account of the subject matter or solution, are also of particular interest to public opinion. I would like to take this opportunity to commend the work accomplished throughout the year by the Court’s five Sections, under the authority of their respective Presidents.

An example of such a Chamber judgment is Osmanoğlu and Kocabaş v. Switzerland — a new illustration of how religious matters come to the fore in our case-law. The applicants were Muslims who wanted their daughters to be exempted from compulsory mixed swimming lessons. They brought their case to our Court after the Swiss authorities refused that exemption and fined them.

5. Osmanoğlu and Kocabaş v. Switzerland, no. 29086/12, 10 January 2017.
In this case, which received significant coverage, the Court emphasised the importance of schooling for social integration, especially in the case of children of foreign origin.

It first pointed out that the children’s interest in a full education, thus facilitating their successful social integration according to local customs and mores, prevailed over the parents’ wish to have their daughters exempted from mixed swimming lessons.

The Court then expressed the view that a child’s interest in attending swimming lessons was not just to learn to swim but more importantly to take part in that activity alongside the other pupils, with no exception on the basis of the child’s origin or the parents’ religious or philosophical convictions.

The Swiss authorities, in refusing to grant an exemption from mixed swimming lessons to the two Muslim pupils, had given precedence to the obligation to follow the full school curriculum and had not breached the applicants’ right to freedom of religion.

Such a case is representative of the fact that we are seeing increasing judicialisation of religious matters in our society. The important thing is not to impose a model that prevails over individual choices but to foster the principles of openness to others and “living together”.

At a time when technological progress – as I was saying just now – has never been so advanced, how could we not have been shocked, at the end of last year, to see pictures of migrants being sold in Libya at slave markets? They serve to remind us that slavery remains a reality in the twenty-first century.

While forced labour does not reach the same level of intensity as slavery, in certain cases it is not much different. It is also prohibited by the same Article 4 of the European Convention on Human Rights.

The judgment in Chowdury and Others v. Greece6 provides an example of forced labour and reminds us that the notion of dignity prevails. Even though it is not expressly provided for in the Convention, the Court has enshrined it as an implicit principle, finding that “human dignity and freedom are the very essence of the Convention”.

In the Chowdury and Others judgment the Court ruled for the first time on the exploitation of migrants through work. The applicants were forty-two Bangladeshi nationals who, without work permits, were subjected to forced labour. Their employers recruited them to pick strawberries on a farm, but then failed to pay them their wages and made them work in unbearable physical conditions, watched over by armed guards.

The Court found that the applicants’ situation amounted to human trafficking and forced labour, explaining that exploitation through work was one of the aspects of human trafficking within the meaning of the Council of Europe Convention on Action against Trafficking in Human Beings and the United Nations Palermo Protocol\(^7\).

This judgment reminds us that the Court protects the weakest and most vulnerable and that the European Convention on Human Rights is open to all human beings, regardless of nationality or residence.

Among the highlights of 2017 was most certainly the visit by French President Emmanuel Macron, who kept the promise he had made to me – only a few weeks after his election – to address the Court.

We heard him describe our Court as “a unique achievement that does honour to Europe” and “a major point of reference for Europe’s citizens”. It was certainly a historic occasion and the President’s words will ring out for a long time within our walls.

But going beyond those words of praise, which of course we much appreciated, President Macron recalled the most fundamental aspect underpinning the relationship between the States and the Court. “We have not handed over our legal sovereignty to the Court,” he said, but rather “[w]e have provided the citizens of Europe with an additional guarantee that human rights will be upheld”. He compared our Court to “an essential bulkhead in protecting the nationals of the forty-seven member States from abuses, totalitarian trends and the dangers that tomorrow’s world will bring with it”, thus emphasising the weight of the responsibility on our shoulders.

But we are proud and happy to have assumed that responsibility for nearly sixty years now, so that we can “bequeath this institution intact to subsequent generations” to use the words of the French President. Allow me to add that, for someone of my generation who was born when the horror of the Holocaust was still a recent memory, and for those of us who have known the survivors – I am thinking of Simone Veil, who we lost last year, and also of Liliana Segre, who has just been made a life Senator by the Italian President – this takes on particular significance and drives home the duty that we have to transmit these values to our children and grandchildren. They must not lose sight of the origins of the European mechanism for the protection of human rights.

Presidents of Constitutional Courts and Supreme Courts,
Before concluding this ceremony, I would like to turn to you more specifically.

Over the years, this event for the opening of the judicial year of the European Court of Human Rights has become, I believe, a unique and unparalleled gathering, as it brings together the Presidents of the highest courts of Europe. Our guest speaker is always the president of a superior national or international court.

Your presence here is particularly meaningful. The European mechanism for the protection of human rights can only function if you are able to participate in it to the full. Together and collectively we protect human rights.

Without you, the protection of human rights would be incomplete and that is why your presence here is essential for us. Without you, there can be no common area of protection of rights and freedoms. Without you, there is no rule of law.

It is indeed noteworthy that the authority of the judiciary was the very theme of the seminar which took place here earlier today and I would mention that, quite exceptionally, one of the speakers was the Council of Europe’s Secretary General, Thorbjørn Jagland.

When a democratically elected regime disregards the constitutional limits to its power and deprives its citizens of their rights and freedoms – when democracy becomes illiberal – it is always you who are on the front line.

Like our Court at the European level, you are indispensable points of reference in your respective countries.

This evening I would like to tell you solemnly that we stand by you.

Ladies and gentlemen,

The time has now come for me to turn to our guest of honour, the President of the Court of Justice of the European Union, Koen Lenaerts.

For the European citizen, the coexistence in Europe of two international courts, the Court of Luxembourg and that of Strasbourg, even though they do not cover the same geographical sphere, and notwithstanding the difference in jurisdiction, may appear surprising or even puzzling.

We are all aware of this and it is the reason why we attach such importance to our cooperation. Our very credibility is at stake.

Over the past few years our exchanges with the Court of Justice have been considerably strengthened, and I believe that the harmonious nature of our relationship today can largely be attributed to the efforts of our guest this evening.
The presence here of the President of the Court of Justice of the European Union, as guest of honour at our solemn hearing, is most certainly an exceptional event.

Ladies and gentlemen,

The two European courts have, this evening, symbolically come together in Strasbourg.

For me it is an honour, but above all it gives me great pleasure, to welcome here our good friend, President Koen Lenaerts.

We give him the floor!
President Raimondi, honourable judges, Secretary General, excellencies, ladies and gentlemen,

Thank you very much, President Raimondi, for that kind introduction. It is a great honour for me to be here with you today at this solemn ceremony, marking the opening of the judicial year of this honourable Court.

It is indeed a great honour because of what the European Court of Human Rights (ECHR) represents not only in the minds and hearts of judges, lawyers and other members of the legal profession, but also in those of European citizens.

The ECHR is a beacon of hope for those who feel that justice has been denied at national level. It is also the protector of a certain idea of European democracy, according to which policy choices made by the incumbent majority of the moment must respect the sphere of individual freedom guaranteed by the European Convention on Human Rights. Last, but not least, it is a symbol of our shared European identity and common heritage as nothing unites Europeans more than the feeling that we all belong to a community of values where fundamental rights are upheld.

I would like to take this opportunity to share with you my views on the highly influential role that the Convention, as interpreted by the ECHR, has played, and continues to play, in the EU legal order. In so doing, I would also like to stress the fact that the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union (“the Charter”), despite its relative youth, has, in turn, influenced the interpretation of the Convention. That mutual influence has the potential to create synergies between our two Courts that improve fundamental-rights protection in Europe as a whole.
Although both the Convention and the EU legal order are committed to protecting fundamental rights, their respective systems of protection do not operate in precisely the same way. Whilst the Convention operates as an *external* check on the obligations imposed by that international agreement on the Contracting Parties, the EU system of fundamental-rights protection is an *internal* component of the rule of law within the EU.

Even though the EU is not a State, the logic underpinning its system of fundamental-rights protection is closer to that of an EU member State than to that provided for by the Convention. The same logic applies to the Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU), the guarantor of the rule of law within the European Union, whose role is, in effect, to act as both the Constitutional and Supreme Court of the European Union.

Just like any Constitutional Court in Europe, the CJEU ensures that the acts adopted by the EU institutions comply with primary EU law, notably the EU Treaties and the Charter. It is also called upon to rule on the allocation of powers between the European Union and its member States, as well as between the EU institutions. Just like any Supreme Court in Europe, the CJEU ensures the uniform application of EU law throughout the territory of the EU member States, from the Gulf of Finland to the Strait of Gibraltar and from the Atlantic to the Aegean. It does so through the preliminary-ruling procedure, the keystone of the EU judicial system.

Needless to say, in fulfilling those tasks, the CJEU must uphold the rule of law, of which fundamental rights, as recognised in the Charter, are part and parcel. This means, in essence, that the entire body of EU law – composed of thousands of directives, regulations and decisions – must be consistent with the Charter. That body must be interpreted in the light of the Charter. Nevertheless, where a consistent interpretation is not possible, the CJEU will have no choice but to annul or to declare invalid the EU act in question that constitutes an unjustified restriction on the exercise of a fundamental right. That was exactly what the CJEU did

---

in Digital Rights Ireland\(^5\) where it declared invalid the Data Retention Directive\(^6\), on the ground that by ordering the indiscriminate retention of personal metadata contained in electronic communications, that Directive imposed a disproportionate restriction on the right to respect for private life, as well as on the right to the protection of personal data, enshrined respectively in Articles 7 and 8 of the Charter.

Since the enforcement of EU law is largely decentralised, the implementation of that body of law is, in principle, entrusted to the EU member States and their courts. Accordingly, such implementation can only take place in compliance with the Charter. For example, in the seminal case of Aranyosi and Căldăraru\(^7\), the CJEU held that a member State may not execute a European arrest warrant where such execution entails a violation of Article 4 of the Charter brought about by the conditions of detention in the prison system of the requesting member State. In the same way, it follows from the ruling of the CJEU in Bougnaoui and ADDH\(^8\) that an EU member State implementing Directive 2000/78\(^9\) – a directive which seeks to combat discrimination on grounds of, inter alia, religion or belief in the workplace – must prevent an employer from treating an employee unequally in circumstances where such unequal treatment is grounded in a customer’s refusal to use the services of that employer because the employee wears an Islamic headscarf.

Unlike the system set out by the Convention, when it comes to the EU member States, fundamental rights are not free-standing.\(^10\) Not all

\(^5\) Judgment of the CJEU of 8 April 2014 in Digital Rights Ireland, C-293/12 and C-594/12, EU:C:2014:238.


\(^8\) Judgment of the CJEU of 14 March 2017 in Bougnaoui and ADDH, C-188/15, EU:C:2017:204.


national measures may be examined in the light of the Charter, but only those that fall within the scope of EU law.  

Metaphorically speaking, the Charter is the “shadow” of EU law. Just as an object defines the contours of its shadow, the scope of EU law determines that of the Charter.  

So, where a national measure falls outside the scope of that law, it also falls outside the scope of the Charter. This does not mean, however, that fundamental rights are left unprotected, since the compatibility of that measure with fundamental rights may be examined in the light of the relevant national constitution and the Convention.  

The Charter is, thus, the EU’s “Bill of Rights” and has made a significant contribution to improving the EU system of fundamental-rights protection, by giving more visibility to those rights. Quantitatively, since the Charter came into force in 2009, the number of cases before the CJEU raising questions involving the interpretation of fundamental rights has grown considerably. Currently, in one out of ten cases brought before the CJEU, the Charter is expressly mentioned. Qualitatively, the Charter facilitates a more coherent, comprehensive and systemic interpretation of fundamental rights.  

That said, it does not follow from the fact that the Charter is centre stage in the EU system of fundamental-rights protection that the CJEU is required to adopt an isolationist or “EU-centric” approach. On the contrary, the Charter mandates the CJEU to embrace openness and dialogue, in the field of fundamental rights, with the legal orders that surround the European Union. That openness finds concrete expression in the Charter requirements that the CJEU should interpret fundamental rights in harmony with the constitutional traditions common to the EU member States and, where relevant, that the CJEU should interpret the meaning and scope of those rights in the same way as the rights guaranteed under the Convention. Thus, the CJEU is required to engage in a constructive dialogue with the national courts – notably national Constitutional and Supreme Courts – and, of course, the ECHR.  

Consequently, the Charter has not only codified but has also given new impetus to the case-law of the CJEU in respect of the general
principles of EU law, where it has held that the Convention has “special significance”. With the entry into full legal force of the Charter, I am tempted to say that the Convention has now “a very special significance” in the EU legal order.

It is true that, until the European Union accedes to the Convention, that international agreement is not incorporated into EU law. As a result, the CJEU does not enjoy jurisdiction to answer questions that relate, for example, to the relationship between the Convention and the legal systems of the EU member States. Nevertheless, the Convention provides precious insights and guidance to the CJEU in the field of fundamental rights.

Firstly, as Article 6 § 3 of the Treaty on European Union (TEU) confirms, fundamental rights recognised by the Convention constitute general principles of EU law, namely judge-made principles that enjoy constitutional status.

Secondly, unlike the EU Treaties themselves which are silent as to the way in which the CJEU is to interpret them, the Charter contains two specific provisions that provide interpretative guidance regarding the interaction between the Charter and the Convention, namely Article 52 § 3 and Article 53 of the Charter.

Article 52 § 3 of the Charter states, and I quote, that “[i]n so far as [the] Charter contains rights which correspond to rights guaranteed by the Convention ..., the meaning and scope of those rights shall be the same as those laid down by the said Convention”. However, such deference to the Convention “shall not prevent [EU] law providing more extensive protection”. This provision is thus intended to ensure the necessary consistency between the Charter and the Convention, “without thereby adversely affecting the autonomy of [EU] law and ... that of the [CJEU]”.

The explanations relating to the Charter, which are to be given “due regard by the courts of the [European Union] and of the Member States”, list those corresponding fundamental rights. To name

---

17. See Article 6 § 1 of the TEU.
19. See Article 6 § 1 of the TEU and Article 52 § 7 of the Charter.
20. See the explanations relating to Article 52 of the Charter, OJ 2007 C 303, p. 17, at p. 32.
just a few, this is the case for the prohibition against inhuman or degrading treatment\textsuperscript{21}, the right to liberty in the context of extradition procedures\textsuperscript{22}, the freedom of expression and information\textsuperscript{23}, the right to freedom of conscience and religion\textsuperscript{24}, the right to respect for private and family life\textsuperscript{25}, the right to property\textsuperscript{26}, and the principle that offences and penalties must be defined by law\textsuperscript{27}.

Once that correspondence is established, the CJEU will strive to ensure that the Charter is interpreted so as to provide, at the very least, a level of protection that corresponds to that of the Convention, as interpreted by the ECHR. Allow me to illustrate that point by looking at three recent examples taken from the case-law of the CJEU in very different areas of EU law.

To begin with, in Bougnaoui and ADDH\textsuperscript{28}, which I mentioned earlier, the CJEU held, referring to the Convention, that the term “religion” laid down in the Charter was to be interpreted broadly so as to encompass “both the forum internum, that is the fact of having a belief, and the forum externum, that is the manifestation of religious faith in public”. In order to ensure consistency with both the Charter and the Convention, the term “religion” set out in Directive 2000/78 was also to be interpreted in the same fashion.

The second example arises from the ruling of the CJEU in Florescu and Others\textsuperscript{29}, a case concerning the compatibility with the right to property of austerity measures adopted by Romania in order to implement the conditions that the European Union had attached to the grant of financial assistance to that member State. In that case, the CJEU recognised that the need to rationalise public spending in an exceptional context of global financial and economic crisis constitutes a legitimate limitation on the exercise of that fundamental right. In so

\textsuperscript{24} Judgment of the CJEU of 14 March 2017 in Bougnaoui and ADDH, C-188/15, EU:C:2017:204, § 29.
\textsuperscript{25} Judgment of the CJEU of 5 October 2010 in McB, C-400/10 PPU, EU:C:2010:582, § 53.
\textsuperscript{26} Judgment of the CJEU of 13 June 2017 in Florescu and Others, C-258/14, EU:C:2017:448, § 49.
\textsuperscript{27} Judgment of the CJEU of 5 December 2017 in M.A.S. and M.B., C-42/17, EU:C:2017:936, § 54.
\textsuperscript{28} Judgment of the CJEU of 14 March 2017 in Bougnaoui and ADDH, C-188/15, EU:C:2017:204, § 30.
\textsuperscript{29} Judgment of the CJEU of 13 June 2017 in Florescu and Others, C-258/14, EU:C:2017:448, § 56.
doing, the CJEU expressly referred to the ruling of the ECHR in *Panfile v. Romania*\(^\text{30}\).

The third example involves an asylum case, namely *Al Chodor*.\(^\text{31}\) Here, the CJEU was called upon to decide whether an EU member State was under an obligation to define the notion of “a significant risk of absconding” by adopting a binding provision of general application or whether settled case-law or a consistent administrative practice were sufficient to fulfil that obligation. That was an important question given that the notion in issue provides the legal basis for the detention of asylum-seekers. Indeed, the Dublin III Regulation provides that, in order to secure transfer procedures, an asylum-seeker may be placed in detention *only* “where there is a significant risk of absconding”.\(^\text{32}\) Referring to the ruling of the ECHR in *Del Río Prada v. Spain*\(^\text{33}\), the CJEU found that in defining that notion, the EU member State in question had to comply with strict requirements, namely the presence of a legal basis, clarity, predictability, accessibility and protection against arbitrariness. In that regard, the CJEU held that only a binding provision of general application could meet those requirements.

Moreover, the CJEU takes account of the Convention as the minimum threshold for protection, meaning that the EU system of fundamental-rights protection may go above and beyond that threshold. For example, whilst the scope of Article 13 of the Convention is limited to guaranteeing an effective remedy against violations of the rights set out in the Convention itself, that of the first paragraph of Article 47 of the Charter, which enshrines the right to an effective judicial remedy, covers not only the rights recognised by the Charter but also the “rights and freedoms guaranteed by the law of the [European] Union”. This can be seen in environmental cases, where the CJEU has held that Article 47 of the Charter provides an effective remedy against national measures that violate rights that EU environmental law confers on individuals, including non-governmental organisations. That is so, regardless of whether other provisions of the Charter are also in issue.\(^\text{34}\)


\(^{32}\) See Article 2 (n) and Article 28 (2) of Regulation (EU) No 604/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 establishing the criteria and mechanisms for determining the Member State responsible for examining an application for international protection lodged in one of the Member States by a third-country national or a stateless person, OJ 2013 L 180, p. 31 (“the Dublin III Regulation”).

\(^{33}\) *Del Río Prada v. Spain* [GC], no. 42750/09, § 125, ECHR 2013.

\(^{34}\) See, for example, judgment of the CJEU of 8 November 2016 in *Lesoochranárske zoskupenie VLK*, C-243/15, EU:C:2016:838. Regarding Article 47 of the Charter, see, generally, M. Safjan and
For its part, Article 53 of the Charter seeks to coordinate the three different standards of protection that coexist in the EU member States, namely those provided by national constitutions, those provided by EU law and those provided by international law, notably by the Convention. That provision of the Charter aims to bring order to pluralism by striking a balance between European unity and national diversity. In Melloni\textsuperscript{35}, the CJEU interpreted that provision as meaning that, where a member State implements EU law, the application of national standards of protection of fundamental rights must not compromise either the level of protection provided for by the Charter, or the primacy, unity and effectiveness of EU law.

As to the rights recognised in the Charter that correspond to those guaranteed by the Convention, this means, in essence, that an EU member State may apply its own standards of protection, provided that three conditions are met. Firstly, those standards must comply with the level of protection guaranteed by the Charter which, in turn, guarantees, at the very least, a level of protection equivalent to that of the Convention. Secondly, national standards may only be applied where the European Union has not adopted a uniform level of protection which, needless to say, must itself comply with the Charter. Last, but not least, that higher level of protection must not jeopardise the objectives pursued by EU law.

Allow me to illustrate that point by highlighting the contrast between, on the one hand, the ruling of the CJEU in Melloni (cited above) and, on the other hand, those in F.\textsuperscript{36}, Åkerberg Fransson\textsuperscript{37}, and M.A.S. and M.B.\textsuperscript{38} Whilst, in the first of those cases, it was held that EU law did indeed prescribe a uniform level of fundamental-rights protection, in the circumstances of the latter cases the opposite conclusion was reached, allowing room for national diversity.

In Melloni\textsuperscript{39}, the EU legislator amended, in 2009, the European Arrest Warrant Framework Decision with a view to protecting the procedural rights of persons subject to criminal proceedings whilst improving mutual recognition of judicial decisions between member

States. To that effect, the EU legislator introduced a new provision that lists the circumstances under which the executing judicial authority may not refuse execution of a European arrest warrant issued against a person convicted in absentia. In that regard, the CJEU noted that the new provision complied with Articles 47 and 48 of the Charter – two provisions that are in keeping with the scope that has been recognised for the rights guaranteed by Article 6 §§ 1 and 3 of the Convention – given that it only applied to situations where the person convicted in absentia was deemed to have voluntarily and unambiguously waived his or her right to be present at the trial in the issuing member State. Since the EU legislator had itself struck, in compliance with the Charter, a balance between the protection of those fundamental rights and the requirements of mutual recognition of judicial decisions, the application of higher national standards was ruled out.

By contrast, in F. (cited above), another case relating to the European arrest warrant, the CJEU found that there was room for national diversity in the context of the speciality rule. According to this rule, before the issuing judicial authorities prosecute the person concerned for offences other than those for which he or she has been surrendered, they must obtain the consent of the executing judicial authority. Thus, in F., the question was whether EU law prevented the person surrendered from bringing an appeal having suspensive effect against a decision taken by the executing judicial authority by which it gave its consent. In that regard, the CJEU found that the European Arrest Warrant Framework Decision, interpreted in the light of Article 47 of the Charter, neither imposed nor opposed such a right of appeal. Referring to the case-law of the ECHR on Article 5 § 4 of the Convention, it noted that the principle of effective judicial protection, as enshrined in Article 47 of the Charter, “affords an individual a right of access to a court but not to a number of levels of jurisdiction”. Thus, it was for the constitutional law of the executing member State – and only for that law – to determine the existence or absence of such a right at national level. That said, if that right did exist, its exercise could not compromise the primacy, unity and effectiveness of EU law. For the case at hand, this meant that the exercise of that right of appeal could not have the effect of preventing the executing judicial authority from adopting a decision within the time-limits prescribed by EU law.

40. Ibid., § 43, referring to the judgments in Chahal v. the United Kingdom, 15 November 1996, Reports of Judgments and Decisions 1996-V; Khodzhamberdiyev v. Russia, no. 64809/10, 5 June 2012; and Marturana v. Italy, no. 63154/00, 4 March 2008.
Similarly, there was also room for national diversity in Åkerberg Fransson (cited above), a case where the CJEU held that, in order to ensure that all VAT revenue is collected and, in so doing, that the financial interests of the European Union are protected, the member States have freedom to choose the applicable penalties. These penalties may therefore take the form of administrative penalties, criminal penalties or a combination of the two. In taking that decision, the national legislator must comply with Article 50 of the Charter, which enshrines the principle of *ne bis in idem*. Accordingly, it is only where an administrative penalty is criminal in nature for the purposes of Article 50 of the Charter and has become final that the Charter precludes criminal proceedings in respect of the same acts from being brought against the same person. As to the primacy, unity and effectiveness of EU law, the option chosen by the national legislator had to provide for sanctions that protected the financial interests of the European Union in an effective, dissuasive and proportionate fashion.

More recently, this idea of diversity was again explained by the CJEU in *M.A.S. and M.B.* 41, another VAT case. There, the CJEU observed that the member States must ensure, in cases of serious VAT fraud, that effective and deterrent criminal penalties are adopted. Nevertheless, in the absence of EU harmonisation, it is for the member States to adopt the rules on limitation applicable to criminal proceedings relating to those cases. This means, in essence, that whilst a member State must impose effective and deterrent criminal penalties in cases of serious VAT fraud, it is free to consider, for example, that limitation rules form part of substantive criminal law. Where that is the case, the CJEU pointed out that such a member State must comply with the principle that criminal offences and penalties must be defined by law, a fundamental right enshrined in Article 49 of the Charter which corresponds to Article 7 § 1 of the Convention. Accordingly, even where the limitation rules in issue prevent the imposition of effective and deterrent criminal penalties in a significant number of cases of serious VAT fraud, the national court is under no obligation to disapply those rules in so far as that obligation is incompatible with Article 49 of the Charter. That does not mean, however, that those limitation rules are left untouched to the detriment of the financial interests of the European Union. In the light of the primacy, unity and effectiveness of EU law, it is, first and foremost, for

the national legislator to amend those limitation rules so as to avoid impunity in a significant number of cases of serious VAT fraud.

It follows from those examples that neither European unity nor national diversity is absolute, as they must both comply with the level of protection provided for by the Charter. In addition, national diversity must not jeopardise the EU integration project, since it must take due account of the primacy, unity and effectiveness of EU law.

Moreover, the meaning and scope of the rights recognised by the Charter are directly influenced by the Convention. This “esprit d’ouverture” shows that the Charter is by no means a rival to the Convention, nor is it intended to impose competing obligations on the EU member States in the field of fundamental rights. On the contrary, the Charter invites cooperation with Strasbourg.

In the same way, the ECHR has, on several occasions, decided to take account of the Charter. It has done so in order to give new impetus to the dynamic and evolutive interpretation of the Convention, under which that international agreement is to be read as a living instrument. Thus, the Convention, as interpreted and applied by the ECHR, also invites cooperation with Luxembourg.

In particular, the ECHR has relied on the Charter in order to update the content of Convention rights. The Charter was created, in essence, by setting down clearly in one single document a catalogue of fundamental rights stemming from the constitutional traditions common to the EU member States, the Convention and other international agreements, as those sources of law stood at the beginning of this new millennium. Thus, whilst over the past six decades the Convention has established itself as a more mature system of fundamental-rights protection, the ECHR has rightly relied on the Charter – a mere teenager by comparison – in order to reveal the existence of an emerging European consensus as to the standards to be achieved in the field of fundamental rights.42

For example, as you all know, in Scoppola v. Italy (no. 2)43, the ECHR, departing from the previous decision of the European Commission of Human Rights in X. v. Germany44, ruled that Article 7 of the Convention is

---

43. Scoppola v. Italy (no. 2) [GC], no. 10249/03, 17 September 2009.
44. X. v. Germany, no. 7900/77, Commission decision of 6 March 1978, Decisions and Reports 13, p. 71. This decision was subsequently endorsed by the ECHR in Le Petit v. the United Kingdom (dec.), no. 33574/97, 5 December 2000, and Zaprianov v. Bulgaria (dec.), no. 41171/98, 6 March 2003.
to be interpreted so as to include the right to benefit from a more lenient penalty provided for in a law enacted subsequent to the offence. It did so despite the fact that the Convention is silent in that regard. In the course of its reasoning, the ECHR referred to the ruling of the CJEU in *Berlusconi and Others*\(^{45}\) and to the fact that Article 49 of the Charter expressly recognises that right.\(^{46}\) Both findings supported the view that, after the decision in *X. v. Germany* (cited above) was delivered, “a consensus ... gradually emerged in Europe and internationally [demonstrating that that right had] become a fundamental principle of criminal law.”\(^{47}\) The ECHR followed a similar approach in *Bayatyan v. Armenia*\(^{48}\), where it held that Article 9 of the Convention recognises the right to conscientious objection, a right that is expressly mentioned in Article 10 § 2 of the Charter. In so doing, it held that that provision of the Charter “reflects the unanimous recognition of the right to conscientious objection by the member States of the European Union, as well as the weight attached to that right in modern European society”.

Whilst it is true that, on occasion, our two Courts may adopt divergent approaches on a particular question, I am convinced that, as a matter of principle, both of our Courts strive to achieve convergence, as the rulings of the ECHR in *Povse v. Austria*\(^{49}\) and *Avotiņš v. Latvia*\(^{50}\), and those of the CJEU in *Aranyosi and Căldăraru* (cited above) and *C. K. and Others*\(^{51}\) demonstrate.

This substantive convergence facilitates the application and interpretation of fundamental rights by the national courts which are called upon to operate in the multi-level system of fundamental-rights protection that exists in Europe. Most importantly, this convergence is not left to chance but is the result of a constructive and cooperative relationship between the CJEU and the ECHR that is based on comity and mutual respect.

This afternoon’s seminar focused on the question of judicial authority and the challenges to that authority. In that regard, I would like to add, if I may, that the judicial authority of both Courts is strengthened when they work together, as such cooperation is mutually reinforcing and

---

\(^{45}\) Judgment of the CJEU of 3 May 2005 in *Berlusconi and Others*, C-387/02, C-391/02 and C-403/02, EU:C:2005:270.

\(^{46}\) *Scoppola*, cited above, § 105.

\(^{47}\) Ibid., § 106.

\(^{48}\) *Bayatyan v. Armenia* [GC], no. 23459/03, § 106, ECHR 2011.

\(^{49}\) *Povse v. Austria* (dec.), no. 3890/11, 18 June 2013.

\(^{50}\) *Avotiņš v. Latvia* [GC], no. 17502/07, 23 May 2016.

creates synergies in the field of fundamental-rights protection. In my view, there is no better way to improve the protection of fundamental rights at European level than to enhance citizens' trust and confidence in their two European Courts, by showing that they share the same values and work together, to the benefit of all Europeans.

Thank you very much.
Chapter 2

Case-law overview

This overview contains a selection by the Jurisconsult of the most interesting cases from 2018.

In 2018, the cases of particular legal interest dealt, among other subjects, with issues relating to civil and criminal justice, and in particular to disciplinary matters concerning judges, to the scope of private and family life, the home and the right to respect for reputation, to the media and the Internet, to Articles 15 and 18 of the Convention, to the protection of minorities, to advertising and commercial activity, and to the application of Convention law in the area of sport.

The Grand Chamber delivered fourteen judgments and one decision in 2018. In the case of S., V. and A. v. Denmark it set down the conditions in which States may have recourse to preventive detention in order to counter the threat of violence by spectators at sporting events (Article 5). It elaborated on its case-law concerning the detention of persons of unsound mind from the standpoint of Article 5 § 1 (e) and Article 7 § 1 (Inseher).

The Grand Chamber also addressed the compatibility with Article 6 § 1 of disciplinary proceedings against judges (Denisov and Ramos Nunes de Carvalho e Sá). In the Nait-Liman judgment, concerning the victims of acts of torture, the Grand Chamber ruled on whether the national courts are required to examine compensation claims in cases where the alleged acts of torture were committed outside the national territory by, or under the jurisdiction of, a third State (Article 6). The Grand Chamber also defined the criteria to be taken into account in deciding whether restrictions on access to the superior courts are compatible with Article 6 § 1 (Zubac).

In G.I.E.M. S.r.l. and Others the Grand Chamber examined whether a confiscation of property in the absence of a criminal conviction was compatible with the right to be presumed innocent (Article 6 § 2),

1. The overview is drafted by the Directorate of the Jurisconsult and is not binding on the Court.
and the principle that offences and penalties must be provided for by law (Article 7). It further clarified the content of the right of suspects to have access to a lawyer at the pre-trial stage, the privilege against self-incrimination and the right to remain silent (Beuze). In Correia de Matos the Grand Chamber elucidated its case-law on the requirement for an accused person to be assisted by a lawyer and the scope of the right to conduct one’s own defence (Article 6 § 3 (c)). The Murtazaliyeva judgment clarified the jurisprudential principles applicable to the calling and examining of defence witnesses for the purposes of Article 6 § 3 (d) of the Convention.

The Denisov judgment, which concerned “professional and social reputation”, set out the principles for establishing whether a professional dispute falls within the ambit of “private life” within the meaning of Article 8.

In its judgment in Navalnyy the Grand Chamber examined whether the arrest on several occasions of an opposition political activist who was detained and penalised for taking part in public gatherings was compatible with Articles 5 and 6 and with the right to freedom of assembly (Article 11). For the first time, the Court found a violation of Article 18 taken in conjunction with Article 11 (ibid.), and found that an applicant could rely on Article 18 read in conjunction with Article 5 § 3 (Selahattin Demirtaş (no. 2)).

Also for the first time, the Court examined a case concerning the application of Islamic religious law (Sharia law) to an inheritance dispute against the wishes of the beneficiary of the will (Molla Sali, Article 14 of the Convention in conjunction with Article 1 of Protocol No. 1).

With regard to the right to the peaceful enjoyment of possessions, the judgment in G.I.E.M. S.r.l. and Others spelled out the need to afford procedural safeguards to the owners of confiscated property. In Lekić the Grand Chamber explored the implications of a law on companies for the financial liability of company directors.

Finally, in Radomilja and Others the Grand Chamber examined the scope of Articles 32 and 34 of the Convention, and in particular the definition of the notion of “complaint” and thus of the scope of the case before the Court.

Other important cases concerned the extent of States’ obligations regarding criminal investigations into murder (Akelienė), including the murder of an investigative journalist (Mazepa and Others), the pre-trial detention of journalists (Mehmet Hasan Altan and Şahin Alpay) and the pre-trial detention of a member of parliament (Selahattin Demirtaş (no. 2)).

With regard to Article 6, in addition to examining the applicability of that Article to a call for tenders for the award of funding (Mirovni Inštitut),
the Court revisited its case-law on the use of arbitration to resolve disputes in professional sport (Mutu and Pechstein). It also ruled on the need for foreign defendants to be provided with interpreting in order to conduct their defence (Vizgirda).

Other cases of legal interest concerned the scope of “private” life in connection with the disclosure by the authorities of information required for the protection of national security (Anchev), with the opening by an employer of personal files stored by an employee on his work computer (Libert), and with doping controls in sport (National Federation of Sportspersons’ Associations and Unions (FNASS) and Others). Also under Article 8, the Court considered the protection to be afforded during a criminal investigation to the relatives of the deceased (Solska and Rybicka and Lozovyye) and the authorities’ obligations towards a minor whose parents were detained by the police (Hadzhieva).

For the first time, the Court explored the balance to be struck between the right to the protection of personal data (Article 8) and the online archiving of information by the media (Article 10) (M.L. and W.W. v. Germany), and ruled on the use by the media of hyperlinks to defamatory content (Magyar Jeti Zrt). It also examined the large-scale interception of communications and intelligence sharing with foreign States, particularly in the context of terrorism (Big Brother Watch and Others), and the reconciling of religious sensitivities and freedom of expression in the sphere of advertising (Sekmadienis Ltd.).

Other cases of jurisprudential interest concerned dangerous activities (Kurşun), the regulation of commercial activity (O’Sullivan McCarthy Mussel Development Ltd and Könyv-Tár Kft and Others) and the regulation of the private rental sector (F.J.M. v. the United Kingdom).

In its judgments in Mehmet Hasan Altan and Şahin Alpay, the Court considered the validity of a derogation during a state of emergency (Article 15) and, in Ireland v. the United Kingdom, ruled for the first time on a request for revision of a judgment in an inter-State case (Rule 80 of the Rules of Court).

The Court’s case-law also had regard to the interaction between the Convention and European Union law. For the first time the Court ruled on the extent of the obligation for courts whose decisions are not open to appeal to give reasons for refusing to seek a preliminary ruling from the Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU) (Baydar). The Court also examined a case concerning a CJEU judgment in the context of infringement proceedings (O’Sullivan McCarthy Mussel Development Ltd). It referred to the Charter of Fundamental Rights (Correia de Matos), to EU directives in criminal matters (Correia de Matos and Vizgirda) and to the case-law of the CJEU (Big Brother Watch and Others and Lekić).
In several cases the Court took into account the interaction between the Convention and international law (Naït-Liman, Mutu and Pechstein, Correia de Matos, National Federation of Sportspersons’ Associations and Unions (FNASS) and Others, Molla Sali and Lekić). It found support in the rulings of the International Court of Justice (Lekić), the Council of Europe Framework Convention for the Protection of National Minorities (Molla Sali) and the Council of Europe’s Anti-Doping Convention (National Federation of Sportspersons’ Associations and Unions (FNASS) and Others).

It addressed States’ positive obligations under the Convention (Hadzhieva) and their procedural obligations (S., V. and A. v. Denmark, Akelienė and Vizgirda). A number of important judgments elucidated the margin of appreciation to be granted to the Contracting Parties to the Convention (Naït-Liman, Zubac and Correia de Matos, among others) and the role of the principle of subsidiarity (Radomilja and Others).

JURISDICTION AND ADMISSIBILITY

Admissibility (Articles 34 and 35)

Radomilja and Others v. Croatia2 concerned Articles 32 and 34 of the Convention and in particular the elements that define a complaint and thus the scope of a case referred to the Court.

The case concerns two applications relating to disputes between the applicants and the local authorities over several plots of land that were “socially owned” during the socialist era. Under domestic law it was not possible to acquire socially owned land by adverse possession during socialism (1941-91), although it could have been so acquired before that period. That rule was temporarily derogated from (in 1997) until the Constitutional Court invalidated that derogation (in 1999), thereby restoring the exclusion of the period 1941-91 from the qualifying period for adverse possession. The applicants claimed to have acquired socially owned land by adverse possession. Final domestic decisions rejected their claims, on the basis that they had not possessed the land for the requisite period before 1941. Their constitutional appeals were rejected, although they did not invoke their right to property.

Before the Court they complained under Article 1 of Protocol No. 1 of the domestic courts’ refusal to acknowledge their acquisition by adverse possession, arguing mainly that those courts had wrongly assessed the facts and misapplied domestic law. The Chamber concluded, on the basis of Trgo v. Croatia3, that the applicants had acquired the land ex lege while the derogation had been in force and found a violation of Article 1 of Protocol No. 1, thus taking into account the period 1941-91 in the

2. Radomilja and Others v. Croatia (GC), nos. 37685/10 and 22768/12, 20 March 2018.
qualifying period for adverse possession. On 28 November 2016 a panel referred the case to the Grand Chamber. The Grand Chamber found that, in so far as the complaints before it included the period 1941-91, they were new because the applicants had not relied on that period before the Chamber. Consequently, those complaints were inadmissible as out of time (the remaining complaints were found not to give rise to a violation of the Convention).

The case is interesting in that the Chamber had based its judgment on a factual (the period 1941-91) and legal basis not invoked by the applicants either before the domestic courts or before the Chamber. The Grand Chamber was required therefore to answer the rather fundamental question of what defines a complaint and thus the scope of a case before the Court and, notably, whether it is the factual allegations, alone or in conjunction with the legal submissions, that define the complaint.

The Grand Chamber found that the scope of the case referred to the Court in the exercise of the right of individual application was determined by the applicant's complaint, reflecting thereby the principle of ne eat judex ultra et extra petita partium (not beyond the request). A complaint consists of two elements: factual allegations and legal arguments. By virtue of the principle of jura novit curia (the court knows the law), the Court is not bound by the legal grounds adduced by the applicant under the Convention and the Protocols thereto and has the power to decide on the characterisation to be given in law to the facts of a complaint by examining it under different Articles or provisions of the Convention to those relied upon by the applicant. However, it cannot base its decision on facts not covered by the complaint: to do so would amount to ruling beyond the scope of the case and to deciding on matters not “referred to” it, within the meaning of Article 32. Finally, an applicant (or, indeed, the Court ex officio) can later clarify or elaborate on the facts initially submitted.

In arriving at this conclusion, the Grand Chamber accepted that different strands of the Court's case-law, while indicating an intrinsic link between the factual and legal submissions, suggested that a complaint is delimited by the facts presented by the applicants. It considered the case-law on exhaustion of domestic remedies to be an exception to that principle, since the Court continues to emphasise the Convention arguments relied on at the national level, finding that a failure to raise legal arguments to the same or like effect based on domestic law leads the Court to conclude that the complaint brought before the authorities had not corresponded in substance to that introduced before the Court and that the applicants had not exhausted domestic remedies. The Grand Chamber thereby emphasised its continued attachment to the principles which afford the State a genuine opportunity of preventing or
redressing the alleged violation coherently with the subsidiary character of the Convention system.

In applying these principles to the present case, the Grand Chamber confirmed that the Chamber judgment had been decided on the basis of facts not relied upon by the applicants (the period 1941-91). That judgment was therefore decided beyond the scope of the case as delimited by the applicants’ complaints under Article 1 of Protocol No. 1 and, in particular, by the facts alleged therein. That the applicants now wished to rely on this fifty-year period amounted to raising new and distinct complaints before the Grand Chamber. Applying the admissibility criteria to those new complaints, the Grand Chamber found them to have been introduced outside of the six-month time-limit, and therefore concluded that they were inadmissible.

“CORE” RIGHTS

Right to life (Article 2)

Effective investigation

In the Mazepa and Others v. Russia judgment, the Court examined the scope of an investigation into the contract killing of a prominent investigative journalist.

The case concerns the alleged contract killing of a prominent investigative journalist in 2006. Following nine years of investigation and court proceedings, five individuals were eventually convicted of her murder. Those who commissioned the killing have not yet been identified. The applicants, family members of the victim, alleged that the authorities had breached their procedural obligation under Article 2 of the Convention by failing to carry out an effective investigation.

The Court found a breach of the procedural limb of Article 2.

In its view, the investigation was inadequate notwithstanding that it had led to the identification and conviction of five individuals directly responsible for the murder. There was a broader issue which has not yet been properly addressed, namely the identification of the person or persons who commissioned the assassination. Two points may be highlighted.

Firstly, it is noteworthy that the Court placed emphasis on the status of the victim – an investigative journalist. It observed in this connection (paragraph 73) as follows.

“[I]n cases where the victim of a killing is a journalist, it is of utmost importance to check a possible connection of the crime to the journalist’s professional activity. In this connection, the Court would also refer to Recommendation CM/Rec (2016) 4 on the protection of journalism and safety of journalists and other media actors, in which the Committee of Ministers recommended in paragraph 19 that the conclusions of an investigation must be based on a thorough, objective and impartial analysis of all the relevant elements, including the establishment of whether there is a connection between the threats and violence against journalists and other media actors and the exercise of journalistic activities or contributing in similar ways to public debate.”

This is also an interesting illustration of the Court’s willingness to have recourse to “soft law” as an aid to its interpretation of the Convention’s provisions.

Secondly, it stressed (paragraph 75)

“... that the investigation into a contract killing [of a public figure] cannot be considered adequate to the extent of discharging the obligation of means implicit in the procedural limb of Article 2 in the absence of genuine and serious investigative efforts taken with the view to identifying the intellectual author of the crime, that is, the person or people who commissioned the assassination. The domestic authorities’ scrutiny in the case concerning a contract killing must aim to go beyond identification of a hitman and it is incumbent on the Court to satisfy itself that the investigation in the present case has addressed this important point (see, for example, Gongadze v. Ukraine, no. 34056/02, § 176, ECHR 2005-XI, and Huseynova v. Azerbaijan, no. 10653/10, §§ 115-16, 13 April 2017).”

With these considerations in mind, the Court highlighted the following shortcomings. Although the authorities appeared to have pursued one possible line of inquiry, the respondent State did not provide the Court with any meaningful information about the nature of the measures taken or the follow-up given to the requests they had made to a third State for assistance in the matter. Nor was any explanation given as to why the investigation was focused for a considerable number of years on this single line of inquiry. The Court observed in this connection that the applicants had alleged that public officials may have been implicated in the killing, having regard to the victim’s media work during the Chechen conflict. For the Court, in order to comply with Article 2 procedural requirements the domestic authorities should have explored these allegations, even if they eventually proved to be unfounded.
Furthermore, the Court found that the respondent State had failed to provide highly plausible and convincing reasons capable of justifying the length of the proceedings, thus entailing a breach of the promptness and reasonable-expedition requirement of the Article 2 procedural obligation (see, in this connection, *Cerf v. Turkey*).

*Akelienė v. Lithuania* concerned the authorities’ failure to enforce the custodial sentence imposed on an individual convicted of murdering the applicant’s son.

The applicant’s son and another person disappeared in April 1994. A.G., a suspect early on in the investigation, was arrested on 17 March 2006 and charged with their murder. He was placed in pre-trial detention. On 22 November 2006 the Court of Appeal ordered that he be released. Referring to the requirements of Article 5 of the Convention, the Court of Appeal observed, among other things: the case against A.G. was weak; there were no grounds for fearing that he would go into hiding; he had no previous convictions; and the main investigative acts had been completed. In view of the Court of Appeal’s finding that alternative means for ensuring A.G.’s appearance at trial should be considered, his identity card and passport were subsequently confiscated. He was also ordered not to leave his place of residence and to report to the police every other day.

On 2 February 2009 the trial court acquitted A.G. and the above-mentioned pre-trial restrictions were lifted. The judgment acquitting A.G. was upheld on appeal, but was later quashed by the Supreme Court on 5 July 2011. Following a fresh hearing before the Court of Appeal, A.G. was found guilty on 27 November 2012 and sentenced to fourteen years’ imprisonment. The judgment was sent for execution on 6 December 2012. The authorities learned on 11 December 2012 that A.G. had fled. A national and international search was launched, and on 26 February 2013 the authorities issued a European arrest warrant. According to the information provided by the Government, A.G. was granted refugee status in Russia.

In the Convention proceedings the applicant complained in particular of the failure to enforce the custodial sentence imposed on A.G. and drew attention in this connection to the fact that no remand measures were imposed on A.G. during the examination of the case by the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeal. She relied on Article 2 of the Convention. The Court found that there had been no breach of that Article.


The judgment is interesting in that the Court’s reasoning is focused on a particular aspect of the State’s procedural obligation under Article 2 of the Convention, namely the execution of the final judgment convicting an individual found guilty of the unlawful taking of the life of another. It stressed in this connection (paragraph 85) that

“... the requirement of effectiveness of a criminal investigation under Article 2 of the Convention can be also interpreted as imposing a duty on States to execute their final judgments without undue delay. It is so since the enforcement of a sentence imposed in the context of the right to life must be regarded as an integral part of the procedural obligation of the State under this Article (see Kitanovska Stanojkovic and Others, cited above, § 32, and, most recently, Minneker and Engrand v. Belgium (dec.), no. 45870/12, § 26, 7 February 2017).”

Turning to the applicant’s contention that A.G. should have been detained after the Supreme Court had quashed the acquittal judgment so as to avoid the risk of his absconding, the Court noted that A.G. had been present at all of the various proceedings in his case including the fresh hearing on the merits before the Court of Appeal. On that account the Court was “not prepared to hold that, until 27 November 2012, the authorities did not display the requisite diligence in guaranteeing A.G.’s participation in the criminal proceedings” (paragraph 90 in fine).

As regards the period following the pronouncement of the final conviction judgment, the Court had regard to the measures deployed by the authorities to establish A.G.’s whereabouts and to have him extradited. It assessed the diligence shown, having regard to the circumstances as a whole and the nature of the efforts made. It concluded (paragraph 93):

“... taking into account the information available, the Court does not consider that the measures taken by the State with the aim of finding A.G. after his conviction and having him extradited to Lithuania were insufficient as regards its responsibility to enforce criminal law against those who have unlawfully taken the life of another (see, mutatis mutandis, Ghimp and Others v. the Republic of Moldova, no. 32520/09, § 43, 30 October 2012, and Banel v. Lithuania, no. 14326/11, § 70, 18 June 2013).”

Interestingly, the Court did not take issue with the delay in sending the judgment for execution. While observing that such delay may be problematic in itself, it was not ready to find in this case a violation of Article 2 of the Convention on that fact alone, given that it was not clear whether A.G. had already left Lithuania before his conviction, thus
rendering ineffective any prompt action aimed at the execution of his sentence.

The case is also of interest in that it illustrates the tension which may arise between the requirements of Article 5 § 3 of the Convention – and in particular the application of the principle that the presumption is in favour of liberty – and the Article 2 procedural obligation to ensure that those found responsible by the courts for unlawful killings are punished.

Right to liberty and security (Article 5)\(^7\)

Reasonable suspicion (Article 5 § 1 (c))

Length of pre-trial detention (Article 5 § 3)

In *Selahattin Demirtaş v. Turkey (no. 2)*\(^8\) the Court examined the pre-trial detention of a member of parliament following his lawful arrest and detention.

The applicant was an elected member of the National Assembly and one of the co-chairs of the Peoples’ Democratic Party (HDP), a left-wing pro-Kurdish political party. On 20 May 2016 an amendment to the Constitution was adopted whereby parliamentary immunity was lifted in all cases where requests for its lifting had been transmitted to the National Assembly prior to the date of adoption of the amendment. The applicant was one of 154 parliamentarians affected by the constitutional amendment. On 4 November 2016 he was arrested on suspicion of membership of an armed terrorist organisation and inciting others to commit a criminal offence. The applicant is still in detention awaiting trial. His parliamentary mandate expired on 24 June 2018.

The Court found that there had been a lawful basis for depriving the applicant of his liberty, namely Articles 100 et seq. of the Criminal Code as made applicable to him by virtue of the (constitutionally mandated) lifting of his parliamentary immunity. Following a comprehensive review of its case-law on the notion of “reasonable suspicion” within the meaning of Article 5 § 1 (c), it concluded that there were grounds which would have persuaded an objective observer that the applicant had committed a criminal offence. The Court’s finding is of relevance for its later treatment of the applicant’s Article 18 complaint.

The Court held that the applicant’s detention was incompatible with Article 5 § 3 requirements. Importantly, it stressed in line with

---

7. See also, under Article 11 (Freedom of peaceful assembly) and Article 18 (Restrictions not prescribed by the Convention) below, *Navalnyy v. Russia* [GC], nos. 29580/12 and 4 others, 15 November 2018.

8. *Selahattin Demirtaş v. Turkey* (no. 2), no. 14305/17, 20 November 2018 (not final). See also under Article 3 of Protocol No. 1 (Free expression of the opinion of the people) and Article 18 (Restrictions not prescribed by the Convention) below.
its established case-law (see, in particular, *Buzadji v. the Republic of Moldova*) that the existence of “reasonable suspicion” justified the applicant’s initial detention and, importantly, continued throughout the period of his detention, this being a *sine qua non* for the validity of continued detention. However, the persistence of the “reasonable suspicion” requirement did not suffice to justify the prolongation of the applicant’s detention, and the reasons relied on (the risk that the applicant would flee or tamper with evidence, the gravity of the charges, etc.) were in effect stereotypical and abstract responses to his requests for release, with no real consideration given to alternative ways to secure his appearance at trial. In the Court’s view “decisions worded in formulaic terms as in the present case can on no account be regarded as sufficient to justify a person’s initial and continued pre-trial detention”. It is noteworthy that the Court reverted to this reasoning and conclusion when examining the compatibility of his detention with Article 3 of Protocol No. 1 and the question of “ulterior purpose” in the context of Article 18.

The Court accepted that the time taken by the Constitutional Court to hear the applicant’s appeal against his continued remand – thirteen months and four days – could not be considered “speedy” within the meaning of Article 5 § 4 in ordinary circumstances. However, it considered that the length could be considered justified in the particular circumstances of the applicant’s case. Importantly, it referred in this connection to the burden placed on the Constitutional Court by the volume of cases which it had had to deal with following the proclamation of the state of emergency following the 2016 failed *coup d’état*.

**Reasonably necessary to prevent offence (Article 5 § 1 (c))**

*S., V. and A. v. Denmark* concerned preventive detention, in the context of Articles 5 § 1 (c) and §§ 3 and 5, to avert spectator violence.

In October 2009 a large number of football spectators (140 approximately), in Copenhagen to watch a football match, were detained by the police. Half were charged with criminal offences. The other half, including the three applicants, were detained for approximately eight hours under section 5(3) of the Police Act. This provision permitted

---

11. Article 5 § 1 (c) states: “the lawful arrest or detention of a person effected for the purpose of bringing him before the competent legal authority on reasonable suspicion of having committed an offence or when it is reasonably considered necessary to prevent him committing an offence or fleeing after having done so” (the text in italics denotes what is referred to as the second limb of Article 5 § 1 (c)).
detention to avert a risk of disturbance or danger to safety for as short and moderate a period as possible, which should not extend beyond six hours if possible.

The applicants complained of their detention under Article 5 § 1 of the Convention. The Grand Chamber concluded that this purely preventive detention could be lawful under the second limb of Article 5 § 1 (c) and that, since it complied with the relevant safeguards, there had been no violation of Article 5 § 1 of the Convention.

This judgment is noteworthy because it permits, and defines the parameters of, an important tool for controlling the threat of spectator violence, namely preventive detention.

To date, short detention aimed at preventing imminent violence could be lawful either under Article 5 § 1 (b) if it was effected to secure the fulfilment of an incumbent obligation prescribed by law or under Article 5 § 1 (c) if it fell within the context of criminal proceedings. The purely preventive detention in issue in the present case did not fall within either of those scenarios, so the Grand Chamber had to examine whether Article 5 § 1 could otherwise provide a mandate for such detention. The judgment is important for the case-law because it reverses the majority position in *Ostendorf v. Germany* and confirms that the second limb of Article 5 § 1 (c) can authorise purely preventive detention, while highlighting the applicable safeguards to avoid its arbitrary use.

A number of case-law points are worth noting.

(i) Since the police had not given any orders to the applicants as to the acts from which they were to refrain, their detention could not be covered by Article 5 § 1 (b) of the Convention (contrast the position in *Ostendorf*, cited above, where particular orders had been given allowing the application of Article 5 § 1 (b)).

(ii) The key finding of the Grand Chamber was that the second limb of Article 5 § 1 (c) could be considered an independent basis for a deprivation of liberty. Two issues had to be resolved to reach that conclusion:

(a) Did the second limb exist independently of “a reasonable suspicion of [a person] having committed an offence”? Two lines of case-law had emerged. One, which had begun with *Lawless v. Ireland* 13, considered the second limb to be an autonomous ground of detention 14.
The second, supporting the opposite conclusion, could be traced back to *Ciulla v. Italy*\(^ {15}\), and had had some additional support in the case-law\(^ {16}\) including in *Ostendorf*, cited above. For the Grand Chamber, there were weighty reasons to choose the *Lawless* approach including consistency with the text of Article 5 and the report of the conference of senior officials on human rights to the Committee of Ministers on the second draft of the Convention and the fact that the *Ciulla* judgment had not explained its departure from the earlier *Lawless* judgment. For these reasons and also so as “not to make it impracticable for the police to fulfil their duties of maintaining order and protecting the public”, the Grand Chamber concluded that, contrary to the majority in *Ostendorf*, purely preventive detention could be permissible under the second limb of Article 5 § 1 (c) independently of “a reasonable suspicion of [a person] having committed an offence”.

(b) Was this second-limb detention subjected to the “purpose” requirement, so that detention would only be lawful if it was for “the purpose of bringing the applicant before the competent authority”? While the *Lawless* judgment confirmed that it was so conditioned, the Grand Chamber considered that the flexibility accepted in later cases\(^ {17}\) should be applied to the present preventive detention context because requiring a subjective intention to bring a person before a judge could have undesirable consequences. In this latter respect, the Grand Chamber was inspired to some extent by a judgment of the United Kingdom Supreme Court\(^ {18}\) where it had been pointed out that short preventive detentions could end up being unnecessarily prolonged by a requirement to bring a detainee before a court. Emphasis was again placed in this context on the need to avoid rendering police duties impracticable having regard to their obligations under, *inter alia*, Articles 2 and 3 to protect the public from offences by private individuals of which the police had or ought to have had knowledge.


16. *Jėčius v. Lithuania*, no. 34578/97, ECHR 2000-IX; *Epple v. Germany* (revision), no. 77909/01, 15 December 2005; *Schwabe and M.G. v. Germany*, nos. 8080/08 and 8577/08, ECHR 2011 (extracts); and *Ostendorf*, cited above; see also *Hassan v. the United Kingdom* [GC], no. 29750/09, ECHR 2014.


18. *R v. the Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis*, which had preferred the minority view in *Ostendorf*, cited above.
(iii) The Grand Chamber went on to highlight the safeguards necessary to ensure that such preventive detention was neither arbitrary nor disproportionate.

(a) Article 5 § 1: the requirement of domestic lawfulness; the protection from arbitrariness; the requirement for the offence to be “concrete and specific” (as defined in the judgment); and the need for the arrest and detention to be “reasonably necessary”. This necessity test, again informed by the need to balance Article 5 with Article 2 and 3 rights, required, inter alia, that measures less severe than detention had been found insufficient to protect, that the offence in question was found to have been of a “serious nature, entailing danger to life and limb or significant material damage”, and that detention was to cease as soon as the risk passed, an issue requiring monitoring.

(b) Article 5 §§ 3 and 5: since Article 5 § 3 meant that a person who has been released does not need to be brought “promptly” before a judge, the promptness requirement of Article 5 § 3 effectively determined the acceptable length of preventive detention under the second limb of Article 5 § 1 (c). Having reviewed its case-law under that provision, the Grand Chamber considered that “promptly” in the context of preventive detention should be a matter of hours rather than days. A failure to comply with this requirement would also afford the individual an enforceable right to compensation (Article 5 § 5).

(iv) Applying these principles to the present case, the Grand Chamber found that a fair balance had been struck between the right to liberty and the importance of preventing the applicants from organising or taking part in a hooligan brawl. The applicants’ preventive detention complied therefore with the second limb of Article 5 § 1 (c) and there had been no violation of Article 5 § 1 of the Convention.

(v) It is interesting to note the emphasis placed throughout the judgment on the need to balance the State’s obligations to protect and investigate under Articles 2 and 3 with an individual’s Article 5 rights (first articulated in Osman v. the United Kingdom19, and, most recently, in Akeliénė v. Lithuania20).

Persons of unsound mind (Article 5 § 1 (e))

Ilnešer v. Germany21 concerned preventive detention ordered following a conviction.

21. Ilnešer v. Germany [GC], nos. 10211/12 and 27505/14, 4 December 2018.
The applicant was found guilty in 1999 of strangling a woman for sexual gratification. He was sentenced to the maximum term of ten years in prison (criminal law relating to young offenders). In 2008, once he had served his sentence, preventive detention was ordered because he was found to be suffering from a mental disorder necessitating treatment and there was a high risk that he would reoffend if released (“subsequent preventive detention”). Further to a unilateral declaration by the Government, the Chamber struck out the applicant’s complaints under Articles 5 and 7 concerning his preventive detention in prison until 20 June 2013. On that date he was transferred to the newly built preventive-detention centre offering an intensive treatment programme for sex offenders. In respect of the later period of detention, the Grand Chamber found that there had been no violation of Article 5 §§ 1 or 4, Article 6 § 1 or of Article 7 § 1 of the Convention.

(i) The case in *Ilseher* concerns the system of subsequent preventive detention in Germany. It is important for Germany since it confirms that the new preventive-detention system, introduced following the Court’s leading judgment in *M. v. Germany* 22, is compatible with Articles 5 and 7 of the Convention.

Historically the German Criminal Code distinguished between penalties (strictly necessary to punish) and measures of “correction and prevention” (therapeutic and/or to protect the public). Legislation from 2004 allowed preventive detention (a measure of correction and prevention) to be imposed, even if the order had not been made at the sentencing stage, if the detainee was thought to pose a risk to the public. In *M. v. Germany* (cited above), the Court found that preventive detention, extended after conviction and beyond that detention’s initial maximum duration, was not lawful under Article 5 § 1 (a), (c) or (e) and that it amounted to a penalty which had been retroactively imposed/prolonged in breach of Article 7 § 1, because preventive detention without a therapeutic purpose was considered to be a penalty, even when carried out during the maximum duration of the original sentence/measure. As a result of *M. v. Germany*, the Constitutional Court delivered an important judgment in 2011; the Preventive Detention (Distinction) Act was enacted in 2013, which permitted subsequent preventive detention only if the person concerned suffered from a mental disorder rendering the person dangerous; and new preventive-detention centres offering an adapted therapeutic environment were built. In later Chamber judgments, the Court found this new regime to be Convention compatible. In particular, in *Bergmann v. Germany* 23, the Court found

that the subsequently prolonged preventive detention of the applicant for a mental disorder requiring treatment was justified under Article 5 § 1 (e) and did not amount to a penalty within the meaning of Article 7 of the Convention (see also *W.P. v. Germany*24 and *Becht v. Germany*25).

The present case, although concerning the criminal law relating to young offenders, is a similar case to that in *Bergmann*, cited above, and the Grand Chamber has confirmed that Chamber case-law and, thus, the compatibility with the Convention of the post-2013 system of preventive detention in Germany.

(ii) The judgment also sets out the relevant general principles in more detail than the Chamber judgment and thus constitutes a valuable reference for the case-law on the detention of persons of unsound mind under Article 5 § 1 (e), including on the need for there to be a relationship between the ground of permitted deprivation of liberty and the place/conditions of detention. In this latter respect, the Grand Chamber confirmed prior Chamber case-law (*W.P. v. Germany*, cited above) to the effect that a person's detention can become lawful if the conditions of detention change (in this case, once the applicant was transferred to the new, adapted preventive-detention centre), even if the detention is still based on the original detention order.

(iii) Similarly, the Grand Chamber judgment also provides a restatement of the general principles under Article 7 as regards the concept of “penalty” for the purposes of Article 7 § 1, confirming again an interesting case-law point evoked in prior Chamber case-law.

The conditions of execution of detention can be relevant for the nature/purpose and severity of a detention measure and thus for the assessment of whether or not the measure is a “penalty”. Since those conditions changed during the impugned period of detention, it was necessary to assess whether it was the conditions of detention when the measure was ordered or during the later period under review which were relevant for assessing whether the measure in question was a “penalty”. The Grand Chamber again confirmed the approach in *W.P. v. Germany*: in certain cases, especially if national law does not qualify a measure as a penalty and if its purpose is therapeutic, a substantial change in the conditions of execution of the detention measure can withdraw or erase the initial qualification of the measure as a “penalty”, even if that measure is implemented on the basis of the same detention order. The wording of the second sentence of Article 7 § 1, according to which no heavier penalty may be “imposed” than the one that was

applicable at the time the criminal offence was committed, did not stand in the way of such an interpretation. In so finding, the Grand Chamber clarified that certain criteria by which one determines whether a measure amounts to a penalty are “static” (not susceptible to change once the measure is ordered, such as whether the measure was imposed following conviction for a “criminal offence”) and certain are “dynamic” (thus susceptible to change over time such as the manner in which the measure was executed).

Accordingly, the relevant period for assessing whether the subsequent preventive detention measure was a “penalty” within the meaning of Article 7 § 1 was that after 20 June 2013, during which the measure was implemented in accordance with the new legislative framework and thus it could no longer be classified as a penalty within the meaning of Article 7 § 1 so that there had been no violation of that provision.

**Speediness of review (Article 5 § 4)**

*Mehmet Hasan Altan v. Turkey* and *Şahin Alpay v. Turkey* concerned the length of the review of the lawfulness of the pre-trial detention of journalists arrested during an attempted coup d’État.

Following the attempted coup in Turkey during the night of 15 to 16 July 2016, on 20 July the Government declared a state of emergency and on 21 July notified the Secretary General of the Council of Europe of its derogation from certain of its Convention obligations. The applicants, well-known journalists, were arrested and held in pre-trial detention on anti-terrorism charges related to the attempted coup. The Constitutional Court found that their arrest and detention violated their rights to liberty and to freedom of expression. Consequently the Constitutional Court awarded damages and costs and expenses and, since the applicants were in detention, communicated the judgments to the relevant assize court for that court to “do the necessary”. The assize court, considering that the Constitutional Court judgments were not binding, did not act on them and the applicants remained in detention. Under Article 5 § 4 of the Convention, the applicants complained of the length of the review of the lawfulness of their pre-trial detention.

The Court did not consider that the length (fourteen and sixteen months respectively) of the review of the lawfulness of the applicants’ pre-trial detention by the Constitutional Court breached the speediness

---

requirement of Article 5 § 4 of the Convention. The Court recognised that this was on the borderline of what could be considered speedy even taking into account the exceptional burden of work the Constitutional Court had after the failed coup attempt in 2016. However, those in pre-trial detention could request their release at any time and appeal any refusal of release: the applicants had made several such requests, each of which was examined speedily. Pre-trial detention was automatically reviewed a minimum of every thirty days. In such a system, the Court could tolerate that the review conducted by the Constitutional Court, which had seen a drastic increase in its caseload since 2016, could take more time. Accordingly, and repeating that the length of the Article 5 § 4 review by the Constitutional Court had been close to the limit of what could be considered speedy, that duration did not, in the particular circumstances of the case, give rise to a violation of Article 5 § 4 of the Convention. The Court reserved the possibility of reviewing this conclusion in any future cases.

**PROCEDURAL RIGHTS**

**Right to a fair hearing in civil proceedings (Article 6 § 1)**

**Applicability**

In *Denisov v. Ukraine*[^29], the Court examined the applicability of Article 6 § 1 to disputes concerning the mandates of judges.

The applicant was dismissed from the position of President of the Kyiv Administrative Court of Appeal on the basis of a failure to perform his administrative duties properly. He remained as a judge in the same court. He complained, *inter alia*, under Article 6 that the proceedings before the High Council of Justice and the Higher Administrative Court concerning his removal had not been independent or impartial.

The Court summarised in some detail the relevant case-law and principles concerning the application of Article 6 to disputes concerning the mandates of judges. Article 6 was found to apply under its civil head (*Vilho Eskelinen and Others v. Finland*[^30], and *Baka v. Hungary*[^31]) and to have been violated: the High Council of Justice lacked independence and impartiality, defects not remedied by the Higher Administrative Court (*Oleksandr Volkov v. Ukraine*[^32]).

[^28]: See also, under Article 6 § 1 (Access to a court) below, *Naït-Liman v. Switzerland* [GC], no. 51357/07, 15 March 2018.
[^29]: *Denisov v. Ukraine* [GC], no. 76639/11, 25 September 2018. See also under Article 8 (Private life) below, and *Ramos Nunes de Carvalho e Sá v. Portugal* [GC], nos. 55391/13 and 2 others, 6 November 2018.
[^30]: *Vilho Eskelinen and Others v. Finland* [GC], no. 63235/00, ECHR 2007-II.
[^31]: *Baka v. Hungary* [GC], no. 20261/12, 23 June 2016.
Mirovni Inštitut v. Slovenia\textsuperscript{33} concerns the applicability of Article 6 to a call for tenders procedure.

The applicant institute submitted an application for research funding in response to a call for tenders procedure launched by the responsible government department. Its application was rejected. The applicant institute challenged the decision in proceedings before the Administrative Court, claiming (among other matters) that the persons tasked with evaluating the competing applications had been biased. It requested an oral hearing, but the court dismissed the action without holding a hearing. In the Convention proceedings the applicant alleged that this failing amounted to a violation of Article 6 § 1 of the Convention. The Court applied its standard case-law principles in this area to the circumstances of the applicant’s case and found that there had been a violation.

The judgment is noteworthy as regards the Court’s treatment of the applicability of Article 6 to the litigation arising out of the applicant’s unsuccessful tender. It would appear from the case-law up to that point that the fact that an unsuccessful tenderer had the right to object to an award and to have the objections considered at a public hearing did not amount to a civil right, but merely to a right of a public nature. A right to object to an award did not suffice to make Article 6 applicable to proceedings determining the award of a tender, in view of the discretion vested in the body adjudicating on the competing bids to decide who should be granted the tender (see, for example the approach followed in \textit{I.T.C. LTD v. Malta}\textsuperscript{34}; see also \textit{Marti AG and Others v. Switzerland}\textsuperscript{35}; \textit{Skyradio AG and Others v. Switzerland}\textsuperscript{36}; and \textit{S.C. Black Sea Caviar S.R.L. v. Romania}\textsuperscript{37}).

In the instant case, the Court decided to revisit that line of authority, noting that the applicant did not have a right to an award of funding and that the domestic authorities exercised their discretion in examining the merits of the competing bids. It took as its starting-point the principles recently developed by the Grand Chamber in \textit{Regner v. the Czech Republic}\textsuperscript{38}. In that case the Grand Chamber observed in paragraph 105 of its judgment that

\begin{quote}
[\textit{i}n some cases, lastly, national law, while not necessarily recognising that an individual has a subjective right, does confer
\end{quote}

\textsuperscript{33} Mirovni Inštitut v. Slovenia, no. 32303/13, 13 March 2018.
\textsuperscript{34} I.T.C. LTD v. Malta (dec.), no. 2629/06, 11 December 2007.
\textsuperscript{35} Marti AG and Others v. Switzerland (dec.), no. 36308/97, ECHR 2000-VIII.
\textsuperscript{36} Skyradio AG and Others v. Switzerland (dec.), no. 46841/99, 31 August 2004.
\textsuperscript{38} Regner v. the Czech Republic [GC], no. 35289/11, 19 September 2017 (extracts).
the right to a lawful procedure for examination of his or her claim, involving matters such as ruling whether a decision was arbitrary or *ultra vires* or whether there were procedural irregularities ... This is the case regarding certain decisions where the authorities have a purely discretionary power to grant or refuse an advantage or privilege, with the law conferring on the person concerned the right to apply to the courts, which, where they find that the decision was unlawful, may set it aside. In such a case Article 6 § 1 of the Convention is applicable, on condition that the advantage or privilege, once granted, gives rise to a civil right.”

The Court found that statement to be relevant in *Mirovni Inštitut* (paragraph 29), where the applicant institute

“... clearly enjoyed a procedural right to the lawful and correct adjudication of the tenders. Should the tender be awarded to the applicant institute, the latter would have been conferred a civil right.”

Article 6 was therefore applicable.

The judgment marks the first concrete application of the above-mentioned *Regner* judgment to an inquiry into the applicability of Article 6 and illustrates how Convention law on applicability has developed. Interestingly, the Chamber concluded its analysis by recalling that (paragraph 29 *in fine*)

“... there has been a shift in the Court’s case-law towards applying the civil limb of Article 6 to cases which might not initially appear to concern a civil right but which may have direct and significant repercussions on a private right belonging to an individual (see *De Tommaso v. Italy* [GC], no. 43395/09, § 151, 23 February 2017).”

**Access to a court**

The *Naït-Liman v. Switzerland* judgment concerned whether domestic courts are obliged under international law to accept actions for damages by victims of acts of torture committed extraterritorially by, or under the jurisdiction of, a third State.

The applicant alleged that he had been detained and tortured in Tunisia in 1992, on the order of the then Minister of the Interior. He was granted political asylum in Switzerland in 1995. In 2004 he brought proceedings in Switzerland against Tunisia and the Minister

---

39. See also, under Article 6 § 1 (Independent and impartial tribunal) below, *Mutu and Pechstein v. Switzerland*, nos. 40575/10 and 67474/10, 2 October 2018.
for compensation for non-pecuniary damage arising from alleged acts of torture. The Swiss courts refused to entertain the action, the Federal Supreme Court finding that the Swiss courts lacked jurisdiction under the “forum of necessity” given the lack of connection between the facts of the case and Switzerland (section 3 of the Federal Law on private international law).

The applicant complained under Article 6 § 1 that this refusal to examine the merits of his action breached his right of access to court. The Grand Chamber found no violation of that provision.

The Grand Chamber emphasised, at the outset, the broad international consensus recognising the existence of a right for victims of torture to obtain compensation. There was little doubt for the Grand Chamber that this right was binding on States as regards acts perpetrated within the forum territory or by persons within its jurisdiction. The question to be clarified in the present case was whether that right extended to acts committed extraterritorially by, or under the jurisdiction of, a third State.

This judgment is noteworthy in that the Grand Chamber was required to set out its view as to the content of the international legal principles of “universal civil jurisdiction” and “forum of necessity”. The aim was to establish whether the Swiss courts had been obliged by international law to accept the applicant’s action in compensation for acts of torture alleged to have been committed in Tunisia by order of its Minister of the Interior. Whether the Swiss courts had been so obliged would, in turn, determine the scope of the applicable margin of appreciation and, thus, the proportionality of the impugned restriction placed on the applicant’s access to those courts.

(i) Article 6 was considered to be applicable as the applicant had a claim to a right which was, at least on arguable grounds, recognised under Swiss law. In this respect the Grand Chamber relied not only on the general principle of civil liability for unlawful acts under domestic law, but also on elements of international law and, notably, Article 14 of the Convention against Torture which guarantees a right “firmly embedded, as such, in general international law” for victims of acts

---

41. An exceptional or residual jurisdiction assumed by a State’s civil courts where proceedings abroad prove impossible or excessively and unreasonably difficult (for the detailed definition, see paragraph 180 of the Grand Chamber judgment).

42. It was not therefore necessary for that court, nor therefore for the Grand Chamber, to examine the question of any possible immunities from jurisdiction (such as in Al-Adsani v. the United Kingdom [GC], no. 35763/97, ECHR 2001-XI).

43. Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment, 10 December 1984.
of torture to obtain redress and to fair and adequate compensation. The Convention against Torture had been ratified by Switzerland; its provisions were part of domestic law and the authorities were required to comply with them. The dispute as to the extraterritoriality of that right was not considered to be decisive for the applicability of Article 6 of the Convention.

(ii) The Grand Chamber went on to review international customary law (based mainly on this Court's comparative study) and treaty law on universal civil jurisdiction to find that the Swiss courts were not required to accept the applicant's action:

"187. ... it has to be concluded that those States which recognise universal civil jurisdiction – operating autonomously in respect of acts of torture – are currently the exception. Although the States' practice is evolving, the prevalence of universal civil jurisdiction is not yet sufficient to indicate the emergence, far less the consolidation, of an international custom which would have obliged the Swiss courts to find that they had jurisdiction to examine the applicant's action.

188. The Court considers that, as it currently stands, international treaty law also fails to recognise universal civil jurisdiction for acts of torture, obliging the States to make available, where no other connection with the forum is present, civil remedies in respect of acts of torture perpetrated outside the State territory by the officials of a foreign State." (Emphasis added.)

In this respect, the Grand Chamber closely examined the interpretation to be given to Article 14 of the Convention against Torture, concluding that neither the findings of the Committee against Torture, the text of Article 14 itself nor the travaux préparatoires required a State to recognise universal jurisdiction, even if certain recent and non-binding documents encouraged States in that direction.

Furthermore, the Grand Chamber also found that there was neither an international customary rule enshrining the concept of the “forum of necessity” nor any international treaty obligation providing for this.

Accordingly, in the absence of a requirement imposed by international law, the margin of appreciation open to the respondent State had been “wide”. Finding that the Swiss courts' interpretation of section 3 of the Federal Law on private international law to reject the applicant's action had not exceeded that margin, that decision was not disproportionate to the legitimate aims pursued so that there had been no violation of Article 6 of the Convention. The recent case of Arlewin v. Sweden\textsuperscript{44} was distinguished: given the strength of the links between

\textsuperscript{44} Arlewin v. Sweden, no. 22302/10, 1 March 2016.
that claim and Sweden, the question of a possible forum of necessity did not arise in that case.

(iii) Finally, it is worth noting that, in its concluding remarks, the Court nevertheless encouraged States towards progress in this respect. The Grand Chamber emphasised that its finding of no violation did not call into question the broad international consensus on the right for victims of torture to obtain appropriate and effective redress, or the fact that the States were “encouraged to give effect to this right by endowing their courts with jurisdiction to examine such claims for compensation, including where they are based on facts which occurred outside their geographical frontiers”. Efforts made by States in this regard were commendable. While it was not unreasonable for a State to make the exercise of a forum of necessity conditional on the existence of certain connecting factors with that State, the Court did not rule out the possibility of developments in the future given the dynamic nature of this area. Although it found no violation in the present case,

“the Court invites the States Parties to the Convention to take account in their legal orders of any developments facilitating effective implementation of the right to compensation for acts of torture, while assessing carefully any claim of this nature so as to identify, where appropriate, the elements which would oblige their courts to assume jurisdiction to examine it”.

Zubac v. Croatia

Zubac v. Croatia concerns issues of foreseeability and proportionality of limitation on access to a court. The application concerns the Croatian Supreme Court’s refusal to consider an appeal in a property claim. The applicant’s late husband was a claimant in civil proceedings. He valued his action, in his statement of claim, at 10,000 Croatian Kuna (HRK) (approximately 1,300 euros (EUR)). Later during the proceedings, he valued it at HRK 105,000 (EUR 14,000 approximately). The latter amount was accepted by the first and second-instance courts, with court fees being calculated on that basis. The Supreme Court declared his appeal inadmissible 

ratione valoris 

considering that the relevant value of his claim was the one indicated in the initial statement of claim (HRK 10,000) and that that value did not reach the statutory threshold (HRK 100,000) at which access to the Supreme Court became a matter of right (section 382(1)(1) of the Civil Procedure Act).

The Chamber concluded that there had been no violation of the Convention.

45. Zubac v. Croatia [GC], no. 40160/12, 5 April 2018.
The scope of this case is very specific. There was no dispute as to, nor was there reason to doubt given the case-law of the Court, the legitimacy and permissibility of *ratione valoris* restrictions on access to the Supreme Court or the margin of appreciation of the authorities in regulating the modalities of such restrictions. The present case rather concerned the manner in which the implementation of *ratione valoris* requirements could be assessed.

The judgment is interesting in that it provides a comprehensive and structured outline of the Court’s case-law concerning restrictions on access to a court and, more specifically, restrictions on access to the superior courts. From this case-law, the Grand Chamber extracted certain criteria to be taken into account when deciding whether restrictions, in particular those related to *ratione valoris*, on access to courts of appeal/cassation comply with the requirements of Article 6 § 1 of the Convention.

In the first place, the Court has to assess the scope of the above-noted *margin of appreciation* as regards the manner of application of the said rules to an instant case. In making that assessment, the Court would have regard to (i) the extent to which the case had been examined before the lower courts; (ii) the existence of any issues related to the fairness of the proceedings conducted before the lower courts; and (iii) the nature of the role of the Supreme Court.

Secondly, and to assess the *proportionality* of the restriction, the Court has, to varying degrees, taken account of certain other factors: (i) the foreseeability of the restriction; (ii) whether it is the applicant or the respondent State who should bear the adverse consequences of the errors made during the proceedings that led to the applicant being denied access to the Supreme Court; and (iii) whether the restrictions in question could be said to involve “excessive formalism”. The Grand Chamber proceeded to explain each of these criteria in detail.

– As regards the second criterion of bearing the adverse consequences of errors made, the Grand Chamber confirmed that, when procedural errors occur both on the side of the applicant and the relevant authorities, there was no clear-cut rule in the case-law as regards who should bear the burden. While the solution would depend on all the circumstances, some guiding criteria were discernible from the Court’s case-law: whether the applicant was represented; whether the applicant/legal representative displayed the requisite diligence in pursuing the relevant procedural actions, procedural rights usually going hand in hand with procedural obligations; whether the errors could have been avoided from the outset; and whether the errors are mainly or objectively attributable to the applicant or to the courts.
With regard to the third criterion concerning “excessive formalism”, the Grand Chamber acknowledged the competing interests at stake. On the one hand, the observance of formalised rules of civil procedure is “valuable and important as it is capable of limiting discretion, securing equality of arms, preventing arbitrariness, securing the effective determination of a dispute and adjudication within a reasonable time, and ensuring legal certainty and respect for the court”. On the other hand, it is “well enshrined” in the Court’s case-law that “excessive formalism” can run counter to the requirement of securing a practical and effective right of access to a court under Article 6 § 1 of the Convention. Issues of “legal certainty” and “proper administration of justice” were considered by the Grand Chamber to be the two central elements for drawing a distinction between excessive formalism and an acceptable application of procedural formalities so that the right of access to a court is considered impaired when the rules cease to serve the aims of legal certainty and the proper administration of justice and form a sort of barrier preventing the litigant from having his or her case determined on the merits by the competent court.

Finally, the Grand Chamber went on to apply the above principles to the present facts, concluding that there had been no violation of Article 6 of the Convention. The State had a wide margin of appreciation as regards the manner of application of the said rules to an instant case: the applicant’s case had been heard by two instances exercising full jurisdiction in the matter, no discernible lack of fairness arose in the case, and the Supreme Court’s role was limited to reviewing the application of the relevant domestic law by the lower courts. Neither was the Supreme Court’s decision a disproportionate hindrance: access to the Supreme Court was found to be regulated in a coherent and foreseeable manner; the errors made were mainly and objectively imputable to the applicant on whom the adverse consequences fell, and it could not be said that the Supreme Court’s decision declaring the applicant’s appeal on points of law inadmissible amounted to excessive formalism involving an unreasonable and particularly strict application of procedural rules unjustifiably restricting the applicant’s access to its jurisdiction.

*Kurşun v. Turkey*⁴⁶ concerned the destruction of the applicant’s property as a result of an explosion at an oil refinery.

Several investigations were conducted into, among other things, the cause of the explosion and responsibility for it. The conclusions of

---

⁴⁶. *Kurşun v. Turkey*, no. 22677/10, 30 October 2018. See also under Article 1 of Protocol No. 1 (Positive obligations) below.
the different investigations were not entirely conclusive as regards the issue of responsibility. Criminal proceedings initiated against a number of executives of Tüpraş were ultimately discontinued as time barred. The applicant initiated civil proceedings against Tüpraş, but his claim for compensation was finally dismissed by the Court of Cassation because of his failure to comply with the one-year time-limit, contained in Article 60 § 1 of the former Code of Obligations, for suing a tortfeasor. According to that provision, tort actions had to be brought within one year of the date on which the victim acquired knowledge of both the damage and the identity of those responsible. In the opinion of the Court of Cassation, the applicant should be considered to have known that Tüpraş was responsible for the explosion on the date it occurred. His claim was therefore out of time.

In the Convention proceedings, the applicant complained of the above events under Article 6 of the Convention and Article 1 of Protocol No. 1. The Court found a breach of Article 6 as regards the manner in which the relevant chamber of the Court of Cassation interpreted and applied the time-limit in the applicant’s civil action. Among other matters, it observed that only a few months before the dismissal of the applicant’s claim another chamber of the Court of Cassation had examined compensation claims brought against Tüpraş by other victims of the same explosion. That chamber had interpreted the time-limit rule in the victims’ favour notwithstanding the fact that their claims had not been brought within one year of the date of the explosion. For the Court, the difference in approach suggested a lack of clarity in the interpretation of the relevant time-limit rule in the context of the present facts. Furthermore, the chamber which examined and dismissed the applicant’s claim did not provide any reasons for departing from the earlier decisions. Of particular interest is the fact that the Court further stressed that the interpretation of limitation periods in disregard of relevant circumstances may give rise to an unjustified restriction on the right of access to a court. Having regard to what it described as “the extraordinary circumstances of the incident” (paragraph 104), it observed (paragraph 103) that

“... the Court of Cassation’s interpretation and application of the relevant time-limit rule, whereby the applicant was required to institute proceedings at a moment when he could not realistically have sufficient knowledge of the cause of the damage or the identity of those responsible, seems very formalistic ...
The above combination of factors led the Court to conclude that the applicant had been denied access to a court in breach of Article 6. The Court’s finding had implications for part of its reasoning under Article 1 of Protocol No. 1.

**Fairness of the proceedings**

In *Ramos Nunes de Carvalho e Sá v. Portugal*[^48], the Grand Chamber examined the review by a judicial body of disciplinary proceedings against a judge and the issues of the independence and impartiality of that body, the scope of the review and the lack of a public hearing.

The case concerns three sets of disciplinary proceedings against the applicant judge which led to 240 days’ suspension from duty imposed by the High Council of the Judiciary (“CSM”). The Judicial Division of the Supreme Court reviewed and upheld those disciplinary decisions and penalties.

The applicant complained mainly under Article 6 § 1. The Grand Chamber found the complaint concerning the independence and impartiality of the CSM to be inadmissible (out of time) and her complaint under Article 6 § 3 (a) and (b) incompatible *ratione materiae*. It concluded that there had been no violation of Article 6 § 1 (civil) as regards the independence and impartiality of the Judicial Division of the Supreme Court and found a violation of that provision because the scope of its review was insufficient and the applicant did not have a public hearing.

This case does not concern the more usual context, in which the Court has assessed the judicial review of the exercise of administrative discretion in a specialised area of the law (planning, social welfare, etc.), but rather judicial review of a disciplinary decision concerning a judge. The Grand Chamber’s finding that the court conducting this judicial review did not lack independence or impartiality is important for legal and constitutional arrangements in Portugal and, by extrapolation, other jurisdictions. In assessing the sufficiency of that judicial review, the Grand Chamber adapted the *Bryan* criteria (*Bryan v. the United Kingdom*)[^49] to reflect the specificity and importance of the role of judges and the judiciary in a democratic State.

[^47]: See also, under Article 6 § 1 (Independent and impartial tribunal) below, *Mutu and Pechstein v. Switzerland*, nos. 40575/10 and 67474/10, 2 October 2018, as regards the right to be heard in public.

[^48]: *Ramos Nunes de Carvalho e Sá v. Portugal* [GC], nos. 55391/13 and 2 others, 6 November 2018. See also under Article 6 § 1 (Independent and impartial tribunal) and Article 6 § 1 (Right to a fair hearing in criminal proceedings) below, and *Denisov v. Ukraine* [GC], no. 76639/11, 25 September 2018.

[^49]: *Bryan v. the United Kingdom*, 22 November 1995, Series A no. 335-A.
(i) The Grand Chamber reviewed separately the complaint concerning the lack of independence and impartiality of the Judicial Division of the Supreme Court, finding no violation of Article 6 in that regard.

(ii) As to the other two complaints under Article 6 (the scope of the judicial review and the lack of a hearing, examined together), the Grand Chamber, as noted above, adapted the Bryan criteria to the particular context of the judicial review of disciplinary proceedings against judges.

(a) The first of the Bryan criteria – that judicial review had to be appropriate to the “subject matter of the dispute” (in the present case, disciplinary administrative decisions) – was considered to apply with even greater force to such proceedings against judges who had to “enjoy the respect that is necessary for the performance of their duties”. Disciplinary proceedings involved particularly serious consequences for the lives and careers of judges: the present accusations were liable to result in the applicant’s removal from office or suspension from duty and thus “very serious penalties which carried a significant degree of stigma”. When a State initiates such disciplinary proceedings, public confidence in the functioning and independence of the judiciary is at stake; and in a democratic State, this confidence guarantees the very existence of the rule of law. Furthermore, the Court stressed the growing importance attached to the separation of powers and to the necessity of safeguarding the independence of the judiciary.

(b) As to the second Bryan criterion (procedural guarantees before the CSM), the Grand Chamber found that there were indeed certain guarantees. However, the lack of a hearing before the CSM meant that it did not exercise its discretionary powers on an adequate factual basis.

(c) Under the third Bryan criterion (the proceedings before the Judicial Division), the Grand Chamber examined four matters: the issues submitted for consideration; the methods used; the decision-making powers of the court; and the reasons for its decisions. The Grand Chamber focused on the complaint concerning the lack of a public hearing; the judgment is again pedagogical in its review of the case-law in this respect (§§ 188, 190-91 and 210), which case-law confirms that, in the context of disciplinary proceedings, dispensing with a public hearing should be exceptional and had to be justified in the light of the Court’s case-law. Having regard, in particular, to the complex legal and decisive factual issues in dispute, the case should not have been dealt with on the papers alone, the Grand Chamber again emphasising the importance and specificity of the role of judges and the judiciary.

The Grand Chamber concluded as follows.

“214. ... in the circumstances of the present case – taking into consideration the specific context of disciplinary proceedings
conducted against a judge, the seriousness of the penalties, the fact that the procedural guarantees before the CSM were limited, and the need to assess factual evidence going to the applicant’s credibility and that of the witnesses and constituting a decisive aspect of the case – the combined effect of two factors, namely the insufficiency of the judicial review performed by the Judicial Division of the Supreme Court and the lack of a hearing either at the stage of the disciplinary proceedings or at the judicial-review stage, meant that the applicant’s case was not heard in accordance with the requirements of Article 6 § 1 of the Convention.”

Independent and impartial tribunal

The judgment in *Ramos Nunes de Carvalho e Sá v. Portugal* concerned, among other things, the independence and impartiality of a judicial body during disciplinary proceedings against a judge.

It is worth noting that one aspect of the present complaint – that the Supreme Court judges of the Judicial Division were by definition under the authority of the High Council of the Judiciary (“CSM”) as regards their own careers and disciplinary matters – was found to constitute an independence and impartiality problem in *Oleksandr Volkov v. Ukraine*. However, the present Grand Chamber distinguished the *Oleksandr Volkov* finding, because the Portuguese disciplinary body, the CSM, did not disclose the serious structural deficiencies and bias as did the Ukrainian High Council of Justice (this reasoning was recently confirmed in *Denisov v. Ukraine*). Interestingly from the point of view of other legal systems, the Grand Chamber commented as follows.

“163. ... In more general terms the Court considers it normal that judges, in the performance of their judicial duties and in various contexts, should have to examine a variety of cases in the knowledge that they may themselves, at some point in their careers, be in a similar position to one of the parties, including the defendant. However, a purely abstract risk of this kind cannot be regarded as apt to cast doubt on the impartiality of a judge in the absence of specific circumstances pertaining to his or her
individual situation. Even in the context of disciplinary cases a theoretical risk of this nature, consisting in the fact that judges hearing cases are themselves still subject to a set of disciplinary rules, is not in itself a sufficient basis for finding a breach of the requirements of impartiality."

Accordingly, and given the particular guarantees shielding the judges of the Judicial Division from outside pressures, the present applicant’s fears about a lack of independence/impartiality based on this aspect were considered not to be objectively justified.

**Mutu and Pechstein v. Switzerland**\(^{54}\) concerned the settlement of disputes by means of arbitration and the implications for procedural fairness guaranteed by Article 6.

The applicants, a professional footballer and a professional speed skater respectively, were involved in proceedings before the Court of Arbitration for Sport (“the CAS”) in Lausanne. The CAS operates within the framework of an independent private-law foundation. It was set up for the purposes of hearing disputes arising in the international sports sector (for example, contractual disputes between footballers and their clubs in the case of the first applicant, and the imposition of disciplinary sanctions in the case of the second applicant). An appeal against the CAS’s decisions may be filed with the Swiss Federal Tribunal. The applicants complained that the proceedings before the CAS were unfair because the panels which heard their cases lacked independence and impartiality. The applicants’ appeals to the Swiss Federal Tribunal were unsuccessful. Both applicants complained in the Convention proceedings under Article 6 (on different grounds – see below) of a lack of independence and impartiality of the CAS. The second applicant also complained that neither the CAS nor the Swiss Federal Tribunal had held a public hearing in her case. The Court found a breach of the Convention only in respect of the lack of a public hearing before the CAS in the case of the second applicant.

The judgment is of interest in that it provides a further illustration of the interplay between Convention law and the international regulatory regimes which apply to professional sportsmen and women (see, most recently, **National Federation of Sportspersons’ Associations and Unions (FNASS) and Others v. France**\(^{55}\)). Importantly, the instant case also allowed

---

\(^{54}\) *Mutu and Pechstein v. Switzerland*, nos. 40575/10 and 67474/10, 2 October 2018.

\(^{55}\) *National Federation of Sportspersons’ Associations and Unions (FNASS) and Others v. France*, nos. 48151/11 and 77769/13, 18 January 2018. See also under Article 8 (Private and family life and home) below.
the Court the possibility to review its case-law under Article 6 on the use of arbitration mechanisms and the consequences this entails for the right of access to a court or tribunal and the application of the corresponding guarantees of a fair procedure. An essential consideration for the Court in this case was whether, by opting to have their grievances dealt with by the CAS and not by a domestic court or tribunal, the applicants had freely waived the benefit of the procedural-fairness guarantees of Article 6, or at least some of them. The Government contended that, with the exception of the appeal proceedings before the Swiss Federal Tribunal, both applicants had voluntarily waived their right to have their civil rights determined by a court in accordance with Article 6 fairness requirements.

The Court has clarified over the years in its case-law that the resolution of civil disputes by means of arbitration rather than in the ordinary national courts is compatible with Article 6. It has underscored the advantages of arbitration over litigation in court when it comes to the settlement of commercial disputes. The instant case allowed it the opportunity to confirm that that conclusion was equally valid for the professional-sports sector, noting in the instant case the possibility of an ultimate review of the fairness of the CAS proceedings by the Swiss Federal Tribunal.

The central question was whether the arbitration procedure had been imposed on the applicants. The Court’s case-law in this area has distinguished between voluntary and forced arbitration, the circumstances being determinative of the category into which a particular case falls (Suda v. the Czech Republic56; Tabbane v. Switzerland57; Suovaniemi and Others v. Finland58; Eiffage S.A. and Others v. Switzerland59; and Transado-Transportes Fluviais Do Sado S.A. v. Portugal60).

It is noteworthy that the Court found that the second applicant had no choice but to take her case to the CAS. It was clear from the rules of the International Skating Union that disputes had to be brought before the CAS on pain of exclusion from international competitions. The second applicant could not be said to have freely waived her right to benefit from the protection of Article 6, in particular the right to a public hearing before an independent and impartial tribunal.

56. Suda v. the Czech Republic, no. 1643/06, 28 October 2010.
57. Tabbane v. Switzerland (dec.), no. 41069/12, 1 March 2016.
58. Suovaniemi and Others v. Finland (dec.), no. 31737/96, 23 February 1999.
60. Transado-Transportes Fluviais Do Sado S.A. v. Portugal (dec.), no. 35943/02, ECHR 2003-XII.
Interestingly, the Court found that the first applicant had not been obliged to accept the compulsory jurisdiction of the CAS. According to the relevant international regulations, footballers had a choice in the matter. How that choice was to be exercised was a question to be answered in the context of the contractual negotiations between them and their clubs. The first applicant had agreed in his contract with his club to have recourse to the jurisdiction of the CAS and not to that of the national courts in the event of litigation between them. That said, it is noteworthy that the Court went on to find that the first applicant could not be considered to have unequivocally consented to have his case heard by a panel of the CAS lacking independence and impartiality. It was significant for the Court that the first applicant, using the rules governing proceedings before the CAS, had in fact sought to challenge one of the arbitrators on the panel. The proceedings should therefore have offered the first applicant, like the second applicant, the guarantees of Article 6.

Turning to the merits of the applicants’ complaints, the Court found in the light of its established case-law and the reasons adduced by the Swiss Federal Tribunal in the appeal proceedings that neither of the arbitrators impugned by the first applicant had lacked impartiality. There had been no breach of Article 6 in his case.

The second applicant claimed that the manner of appointment of members to the panels of the CAS had created a structural problem which undermined the independence and impartiality of the panels. In essence, she argued that the rules which applied at the time of her arbitration proceedings allowed for the over-representation on CAS panels of appointees of the governing sports federations to the detriment of the representation of athletes, who had, moreover, no say in the manner in which their representatives were to be chosen, in contrast to commercial arbitration proceedings. The Court rejected the second applicant’s argument. It was crucial for its reasoning that, while accepting that the governing sports federations were able to influence the appointment of arbitrators, the second applicant had not advanced any arguments which cast doubt on the independence and impartiality, in general, of those approximately 300 persons who featured on the list of possible arbitrators at the time of her proceedings. The Swiss Federal Tribunal had reached a similar conclusion.

The Court found a breach of Article 6 in that the second applicant had not had a public hearing before the CAS. She had not waived her right to a public hearing; she had in fact requested one during the arbitration proceedings. In the view of the Court, the issues she had raised deserved
to be examined given that they raised among other things disputed questions of fact leading to the sanction imposed on her. This aspect of the judgment is of interest in view of its comprehensive treatment of the circumstances in which a public hearing is required by Article 6.

**Right to a fair hearing in criminal proceedings (Article 6 § 1)**

**Applicability**

In *Ramos Nunes de Carvalho e Sá v. Portugal*[^61^], the Chamber had found it unnecessary to examine the complaints under the criminal head of Article 6. However, the Grand Chamber observed that it was competent to examine these complaints because they had been declared admissible (*Öneryıldız v. Turkey*[^62^], and *Kurić and Others v. Slovenia*[^63^]) and, since the civil and criminal aspects of Article 6 were not necessarily mutually exclusive, it was of the view that it should examine them. It ultimately found that Article 6 did not apply under its criminal head. The judgment provides a useful review of the application of the *Engel and Others v. the Netherlands*[^64^] criteria to determine whether disciplinary proceedings against various professionals (including lawyers, notaries, civil servants, doctors, members of the armed forces, liquidators and judges) could be considered “criminal” in scope.

**Fairness of the proceedings**[^65^]

In *Baydar v. the Netherlands*[^66^], the Court examined the scope of a final court’s obligation to give reasons for refusing a request for a preliminary ruling from the Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU).

The applicant lodged a cassation appeal with the Supreme Court, contesting his conviction for, among other things, people trafficking. In his reply to the Advocate General’s observations on his grounds of appeal, he requested that the Supreme Court seek a preliminary ruling from the CJEU on the interpretation of a matter of European Union law.

[^61^]: *Ramos Nunes de Carvalho e Sá v. Portugal* [GC], nos. 55391/13 and 2 others, 6 November 2018. See also under Article 6 § 1 (Right to a fair hearing in civil proceedings – Fairness of the proceedings) and Article 6 § 1 (Independent and impartial tribunal) above.
[^62^]: *Öneryıldız v. Turkey* [GC], no. 48939/99, ECHR 2004-XII.
[^63^]: *Kurić and Others v. Slovenia* [GC], no. 26828/06, ECHR 2012 (extracts).
[^64^]: *Engel and Others v. the Netherlands*, 8 June 1976, Series A no. 22.
[^65^]: See also, under Article 6 § 3 (c) (Defence through legal assistance) below, *Beuze v. Belgium* [GC], no. 71409/10, 9 November 2018, and *Navalnyy v. Russia* [GC], nos. 29580/12 and 4 others, 15 November 2018.
[^66^]: *Baydar v. the Netherlands*, no. 55385/14, 24 April 2018.
The Supreme Court rejected the applicant’s appeal (with the exception of the ground relating to the length of the proceedings). Referring to section 81(1) of the Judiciary (Organisation) Act, the Supreme Court stated that its decision required no further reasoning “as the grievances do not give rise to the need for a determination of legal issues in the interest of legal uniformity or legal development”.

The applicant complained in the Convention proceedings that the unreasoned refusal of his request for a preliminary ruling breached Article 6 § 1 of the Convention. The Court found that there had been no breach of that Article.

The judgment is noteworthy in that this is the first time the Court has addressed at length the interaction between its case-law on, firstly, the scope of the requirement to give reasons for a refusal to refer a question to the CJEU for a preliminary ruling (see, in this connection, Ullens de Schooten and Rezabek v. Belgium67; Vergauwen and Others v. Belgium68; and Dhahbi v. Italy69) and, secondly, the Court’s acceptance that a superior court may dismiss an application for appeal on the basis of summary reasoning (see Wnuk v. Poland70; Gorou v. Greece (no. 2)71; and Talmane v. Latvia72, with further references). It is of interest that the Court’s reasoning in Baydar was situated within the framework of an accelerated procedure for the disposal of appeals in cassation in the interests of efficiency. This procedure enables the Supreme Court to reject an appeal if it does not constitute grounds for overturning the judgment appealed against and does not give rise to the need for a determination of legal issues (section 81(1) of the Judiciary (Organisation) Act), and to declare an appeal inadmissible as having no prospect of success (section 80a of the same Act).

On the first point, the Court summarised the position as follows in Dhahbi (cited above, § 31).

“– Article 6 § 1 requires the domestic courts to give reasons, in the light of the applicable law, for any decision refusing to refer a question for a preliminary ruling;

– when the Court hears a complaint alleging a violation of Article 6 § 1 on this basis, its task consists in ensuring that the impugned refusal has been duly accompanied by such reasoning;

68. Vergauwen and Others v. Belgium (dec.), no. 4832/04, 10 April 2012.
69. Dhahbi v. Italy, no. 17120/09, 8 April 2014.
70. Wnuk v. Poland (dec.), no. 38308/05, 1 September 2009.
71. Gorou v. Greece (no. 2) [GC], no. 12686/03, § 41, 20 March 2009.
whilst this verification has to be made thoroughly, it is not for the Court to examine any errors that might have been committed by the domestic courts in interpreting or applying the relevant law;

in the specific context of the third paragraph of Article 234 of the Treaty establishing the European Community (current Article 267 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU)), this means that national courts against whose decisions there is no judicial remedy under national law, and which refuse to request a preliminary ruling from the CJEU on a question raised before them concerning the interpretation of European Union law, are required to give reasons for such refusal in the light of the exceptions provided for by the case-law of the CJEU. They must therefore indicate the reasons why they have found that the question is irrelevant, that the European Union law provision in question has already been interpreted by the CJEU, or that the correct application of EU law is so obvious as to leave no scope for any reasonable doubt.”

Regarding the second point – the dismissal of an appeal by a superior court using summary reasoning – the Court recently reiterated in Talmane (cited above, § 29) that

“... courts of cassation comply with their obligation to provide sufficient reasoning when they base themselves on a specific legal provision, without further reasoning, in dismissing cassation appeals which do not have any prospects of success (see Sale v. France, no. 39765/04, § 17, 21 March 2006, and Burg and Others v. France (dec.), no. 34763/02, ECHR 2003-II; for the same approach with regard to constitutional court practice, see Wildgruber v. Germany (dec.), no. 32817/02, 16 October 2006). ...”

The Court went on to find that, as regards national courts against whose decisions there is no judicial remedy under national law (such as the Supreme Court in the instant case), this second line of case-law was in line with the principles set out in Ddahbi (cited above). Significantly, it observed that the CJEU itself has ruled that the domestic courts referred to in the third paragraph of Article 267 of the TFEU are not obliged to refer a question regarding the interpretation of EU law if the question is not relevant, that is to say, if the answer to that question, whatever it may be, cannot have any effect on the outcome of the case. It is also of significance that the Court gave weight to the Supreme Court’s subsequent clarification of its practice regarding the application of sections 80(1) and 81(1) of the Judiciary (Organisation) Act when it comes to requests for a preliminary ruling. It observed (paragraph 48) as follows.
“Taking into account the Supreme Court’s explanation that it is inherent in a judgment in which the appeal in cassation is declared inadmissible or dismissed by application of and with reference to sections 80a or 81 of the Judiciary (Organisation) Act that there is no need to seek a preliminary ruling since the matter did not raise a legal issue that needed to be determined …, the Court furthermore accepts that the summary reasoning contained in such a judgment implies an acknowledgment that a referral to the CJEU could not lead to a different outcome in the case.”

The Court concluded that, in the context of accelerated procedures within the meaning of sections 80a or 81 of the Judiciary (Organisation) Act, no issue of principle arises under Article 6 § 1 of the Convention when an appeal in cassation which includes a request for referral is declared inadmissible or dismissed with a summary reasoning where it is clear from the circumstances of the case – as in the instant case – that the decision is neither arbitrary nor otherwise manifestly unreasonable.

Presumption of innocence (Article 6 § 2)

_G.I.E.M. S.r.l. and Others v. Italy_73 concerned the confiscation of property in the absence of a criminal conviction.

The applicants were companies incorporated under Italian law and an Italian citizen, Mr Gironda. Court orders, confiscating their land and buildings, were issued against them on the ground of unlawful development of their land. However, no criminal proceedings for unlawful development had been issued against the directors of G.I.E.M. S.r.l.; the other applicant companies had not been parties to the criminal proceedings against their directors; and although Mr Gironda had been a defendant in criminal proceedings, that action had been discontinued as time-barred. Mr Gironda alleged, in particular, a violation of Article 6 § 2 due to the fact that his property had been confiscated without his having been convicted.

The Grand Chamber found a violation of Article 6 § 2 as regards Mr Gironda.

Although the proceedings against Mr Gironda had been discontinued as statute-barred, all elements of the offence of unlawful site development had been confirmed by the Court of Cassation. Since Article 6 § 2 protects individuals who have been acquitted of a criminal charge, or in respect of whom criminal proceedings have been

73. _G.I.E.M. S.r.l. and Others v. Italy_ [GC], nos. 1828/06 and 2 others, 28 June 2018. See also under Article 7 of the Convention (No punishment without law) and Article 1 of Protocol No. 1 (Enjoyment of possessions) below.
discontinued, from being treated by public officials and authorities as though they are in fact guilty of the offence charged (Allen v. the United Kingdom\textsuperscript{74}), the declaration of guilt in substance by the Court of Cassation, when the prosecution was already time-barred, was found to have breached Mr Gironda's right to be presumed innocent and thus Article 6 § 2 of the Convention. It is interesting to note that the declaration by the Court of Cassation led to no breach of the principle of legality under Article 7.

**Defence rights (Article 6 § 3)**

**Defence through legal assistance (Article 6 § 3 (c))\textsuperscript{75}**

Correia de Matos v. Portugal\textsuperscript{76} concerned the right of an accused with legal training to represent himself in person and the differing positions of the Court and the UN Human Rights Committee (HRC) on the question.

The applicant, a lawyer by training, was convicted in 1998 for insulting a judge. According to Portuguese law, it is obligatory for an accused (in criminal proceedings) to be represented by counsel, regardless of his legal training (the applicant, a lawyer by profession, had already been suspended from the Bar Council roll). Relying on Article 6 §§ 1 and 3 (c), he applied to this Court, complaining of not being allowed to conduct his own defence and that he had been assigned a lawyer to represent him against his will. The Court found the application inadmissible as manifestly ill-founded. His subsequent communication to the HRC, on the same facts and complaints, led to a finding that there had been a failure to observe Article 14 § 3 (d) of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights\textsuperscript{77}, views reiterated in the later HRC General Comment No. 32 (23 August 2007, UN Doc. CCPR/C/GC/32, paragraph 37) and Concluding Observations on the fourth periodic report of Portugal (23 November 2012, UN Doc. CCPR/C/PRT/CO/4, paragraph 14), the latter recommending that the rule of mandatory representation be less rigid. Portuguese law was not amended.

The present application concerns similar facts and the same complaints. The applicant was again convicted for insulting a judge, he was refused leave to conduct his own defence and he was defended by a lawyer assigned to him. He again complained under Article 6 § 3 (c) that, despite his legal training, he was not allowed to represent himself. The

\textsuperscript{74} Allen v. the United Kingdom [GC], no. 25424/09, § 127, ECHR 2013.

\textsuperscript{75} See also, under Article 6 § 3 (e) (Free assistance of interpreter), Vizgirda v. Slovenia, no. 59868/08, 28 August 2018.

\textsuperscript{76} Correia de Matos v. Portugal [GC], no. 56402/12, 4 April 2018.

\textsuperscript{77} International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (ICCPR), 16 December 1966.
Grand Chamber concluded that there had been no violation of Article 6 §§ 1 and 3 (c) of the Convention.

The case is noteworthy in two respects. In the first place, it reaffirms the Court’s case-law on the scope of the right to represent oneself in criminal proceedings. Secondly, it addresses the basis on which that position was maintained even though State and international practice would appear to have taken another direction.

(i) The judgment contains a comprehensive review of the Court’s case-law under Article 6 as regards mandatory legal assistance in criminal proceedings. The Grand Chamber pointed out that the decision in this respect falls within the traditional margin of appreciation of States, who are considered to be better placed than the Court to choose the appropriate means by which to enable their judicial systems to guarantee the rights of the defence. It emphasised that the rights guaranteed by Article 6 § 3 are not ends in themselves: rather their intrinsic aim is to contribute to ensuring the fairness of the criminal proceedings as a whole (*Ibrahim and Others v. the United Kingdom*). The relevant test by which to examine compliance of mandatory legal assistance in criminal proceedings with Article 6 §§ 1 and 3 (c) was therefore summed up as follows in *Correia de Matos*.

“143. … the following principles have to be applied: (a) Article 6 §§ 1 and 3 (c) does not necessarily give the accused the right to decide himself in what manner his defence should be assured; (b) the decision as to which of the two alternatives mentioned in that provision should be chosen, namely the applicant’s right to defend himself in person or to be represented by a lawyer of his own choosing, or in certain circumstances one appointed by the court, depends, in principle, upon the applicable domestic legislation or rules of court; (c) member States enjoy a margin of appreciation as regards this choice, albeit one which is not unlimited. In the light of these principles, the Court has to examine, firstly, whether relevant and sufficient grounds were provided for the legislative choice applied in the case at hand. Secondly, even if relevant and sufficient grounds were provided, it is still necessary to examine, in the context of the overall assessment of the fairness of the criminal proceedings, whether the domestic courts, when applying the impugned rule, also provided relevant and sufficient grounds for their decisions. In the latter connection, it will be relevant to assess whether an accused was afforded scope in practice to participate effectively in his or her trial.”

78. *Ibrahim and Others v. the United Kingdom* [GC], nos. 50541/08 and 3 others, § 251, 13 September 2016.
The Grand Chamber went on to apply that test to the facts of the present case. Having regard to the procedural context as a whole in which the requirement of mandatory representation was applied (notably, the possibilities remaining open to an accused to intervene in person in the proceedings) and bearing in mind the margin of appreciation enjoyed by the State, the reasons for the impugned choice of the Portuguese legislature were considered to be both relevant and sufficient. Since, in addition, there was no basis on which to find that the criminal proceedings against the applicant had been unfair, the Grand Chamber concluded that there had been no violation of Article 6 §§ 1 and 3 (c) of the Convention.

(ii) Secondly, in examining any factors which could limit a State’s margin of appreciation, the Grand Chamber had regard to State practice as well as to developments in international and, where relevant, EU law.

It is interesting to note that the State and international practice examined did not lean in favour of mandatory legal assistance. In the first place, the Court’s comparative study revealed a tendency among States to recognise the right of an accused to defend himself or herself in person without the assistance of a registered lawyer. (Of the thirty-five States reviewed, thirty-one had established the right to conduct one’s own defence as a general rule, with four States prohibiting, as a general rule, self-representation.) Secondly, the case-law of the Court to date and of the HRC differed. At the same time, the Grand Chamber reiterated that the Convention had to be interpreted as far as possible in harmony with other rules of international law; it accepted that when interpreting the Convention it had had regard on a number of occasions to the views of the HRC and its interpretation of the ICCPR; it noted that the relevant provisions of the Convention and the ICCPR were almost identical; and the Grand Chamber acknowledged that the facts of the present case and of its prior communication to the HRC were virtually identical. Thirdly, the terms of the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union, its explanatory notes and Directive 2013/48/EU79 suggested that the relevant rights in the Charter corresponded to those in Article 6 §§ 1, 2 and 3 of the Convention. The Directive appeared to leave the choice regarding whether or not to opt for a system of mandatory legal representation to individual member States.

Nevertheless, this State and international practice was not considered by the Grand Chamber to be determinative. The Grand

---

79. Directive 2013/48/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on the right of access to a lawyer in criminal proceedings and in European arrest warrant proceedings, and on the right to have a third party informed upon deprivation of liberty and to communicate with third persons and with consular authorities while deprived of liberty, 22 October 2013.
Chamber relied on the considerable freedom in the choice of means which the Court’s well-established case-law had conferred on States to ensure that their judicial systems complied with the requirements of the rights guaranteed by Article 6 § 3 (c) and on the fact that the intrinsic aim of that provision is the fairness of the criminal proceedings as a whole. While the Court observed that an absolute bar on the right to defend oneself in person in criminal proceedings without the assistance of counsel might, under certain circumstances, be excessive and while there might be a “tendency” among the Contracting Parties to recognise the right of an accused to defend himself or herself without the assistance of a registered lawyer, there was no consensus as such and even national legislations which provided for such a right varied considerably as to when and how they do so.

In Beuze v. Belgium the Court examined the statutory (general and mandatory) restriction on a suspect’s access to a lawyer under Article 6 §§ 1 and 3 (c).

Having been surrendered to the custody of the Belgian police (European Arrest Warrant), the applicant was later convicted and sentenced for murder. From his surrender to his indictment, he was interviewed by the police five times, three times by the investigating judge and twice by the Crown Prosecutor, and he participated in a reconstruction of the crime scene, each time without a lawyer. He complained under Article 6 §§ 1 and 3 (c) that, by virtue of the law in force at the time, (i) he could not communicate with a lawyer until after he had been formally charged and remanded in custody and, thus, after his first interview with the police, and he had not been given sufficient information about his right to remain silent and his right not to be compelled to incriminate himself; and (ii) while he could thereafter consult with his lawyer, the lawyer was not allowed to attend subsequent interviews with the police or investigating judge or to assist in other investigative acts during the judicial investigation.

The Grand Chamber concluded that there had been a violation of Article 6 §§ 1 and 3 (c) of the Convention. The general and mandatory restriction on the right of access to a lawyer flowing from the law in force at the time could not amount to a compelling reason so that the overall fairness of the proceedings had to be strictly scrutinised. In this respect, the Grand Chamber considered that the criminal proceedings against the applicant, when considered as a whole, did not cure the procedural defects occurring at the pre-trial stage.

(i) The judgment in *Ibrahim and Others v. the United Kingdom* 81 confirmed and clarified a two-stage method for testing compliance with Article 6 §§ 1 and 3 (c) of restrictions on access to a lawyer: were there compelling reasons for the restriction and, if not, were the proceedings as a whole fair when strictly scrutinised. The principal issue before the Grand Chamber in the present case was whether this two-stage test also applied to cases, such as this one, where the restriction on the right to legal assistance was general and mandatory (statutory). In other words, did a statutory restriction amount to an automatic violation of the Convention or was the two-stage test to be applied to this statutory and indeed to any type of restriction on the right of access to a lawyer. The Grand Chamber confirmed the latter option to be the correct one.

In particular, the Court had applied the two-stage test in *Salduz v. Turkey* 82 and found that a statutory restriction was in issue and that it could not constitute a compelling reason, and so the Chamber proceeded to analyse the consequences of that restriction in terms of overall fairness. Subsequently, this two-stage *Salduz* approach was applied in the majority of cases, whether they concerned statutory restrictions of a general and mandatory nature or restrictions stemming from case-specific decisions taken by the competent authorities. It was true that certain judgments against Turkey had found that a systemic restriction meant an automatic breach of the Convention without it being necessary to apply the two-stage test (see, in particular, *Dayanan v. Turkey* 83). However, the Grand Chamber found that that divergence had indeed been resolved by *Ibrahim and Others*, cited above: it confirmed therefore the applicability of the two-stage test (as described above) to any type of restriction (general or individual) on the right of a suspect to have access to a lawyer.

(ii) Secondly, the judgment provided the Grand Chamber with the opportunity to clarify, in concrete terms, the content of the right of access to a lawyer and legal assistance.

Having reiterated in some detail the aim pursued by the right of access to a lawyer, the Grand Chamber set down two minimum requirements of this right. In the first place, suspects must be able to contact a lawyer from the time they are taken into custody. It must therefore be possible for a suspect to consult with his or her lawyer prior to an interview and even where there is no interview. The lawyer must be able to confer with his or her client in private and receive confidential instructions.

81. *Ibrahim and Others v. the United Kingdom* [GC], nos. 50541/08 and 3 others, 13 September 2016.
82. *Salduz v. Turkey* [GC], no. 36391/02, ECHR 2008.
Secondly, suspects have the right to have their lawyer physically present during their initial police interviews and whenever they are questioned in the subsequent pre-trial proceedings. Moreover, such physical presence must enable the lawyer “to provide assistance that is effective and practical rather than merely abstract” and, in particular, to ensure that the defence rights of the interviewed suspect are not prejudiced.

Although not part of the minimum requirements of the right, the Grand Chamber went on to note other forms of restriction on access to a lawyer which could, depending on the specific circumstances of each case and the legal system concerned, undermine the fairness of the proceedings: a refusal or difficulties encountered by a lawyer in seeking access to the criminal case file, at the earliest stages of the criminal proceedings or during the pre-trial investigation; and the non-participation of a lawyer in investigative measures such as identity parades or reconstructions. In addition, in determining whether access to a lawyer during the pre-trial phase had been practical and effective, the Grand Chamber also noted that account had to be taken, on a case-by-case basis in assessing the overall fairness of proceedings, of the whole range of services specifically associated with legal assistance: discussion of the case, organisation of the defence, collection of exculpatory evidence, preparation for questioning, support for an accused in distress, and verification of the conditions of detention.

(iii) Thirdly, in examining the fairness of the proceedings as a whole (including the non-exhaustive list of factors to be taken into account in this regard set out in Ibrahim and Others, cited above), it is interesting to note that the Grand Chamber reiterated the relatively broad definition of what is to be understood by “self-incriminating” statements. The privilege against self-incrimination was not confined to actual confessions or to remarks which were directly incriminating: for statements to be regarded as self-incriminating it was “sufficient for them to have substantially affected the accused’s position” (referring to Schmid-Laffer v. Switzerland⁸⁴, and A.T. v. Luxembourg⁸⁵; see also Saunders v. the United Kingdom⁸⁶). In the present case, the applicant had never confessed to the charges and did not incriminate himself stricto sensu. However, he had given detailed statements to the investigators which the Court considered influenced their line of questioning, impacted on the investigators’ suspicions and undermined his credibility (he had changed his version of the facts several times). Reiterating that very

---

strict scrutiny was called for where there were no compelling reasons to justify the restriction in issue, the Court found that significant weight had to be attached to these factors in its assessment of the overall fairness of the proceedings.

(iv) Finally, as regards the obligation to notify a suspect of his rights, the Grand Chamber confirmed that, while there was “in principle no justification” for a failure to notify a suspect of his or her right to a lawyer, of the privilege against self-incrimination and of his or her right to remain silent, the Court must nevertheless examine whether the proceedings as a whole were fair. However, it clarified that, where this notification had not taken place and where access to a lawyer was delayed, the need for this notification took on a particular importance so that the failure to notify would therefore render it “even more difficult for the Government to show that the proceedings were as a whole fair”. In the present case, the fact that the applicant had been informed that his statements could be used in evidence did not amount to sufficiently clear information so as to guarantee his right to remain silent and not to incriminate himself in the absence of his lawyer.

Examination of witnesses (Article 6 § 3 (d))

In *Murtazaliyeva v. Russia* the Grand Chamber clarified the relevant principles for assessing a domestic court’s refusal to call a witness requested by the defence.

The applicant is an ethnic Chechen. Shortly after her arrival in Moscow from Chechnya, she was befriended by a police officer, A. The latter found a flat for her, which she shared with two other young women, both converts to Islam. The flat, which belonged to the local police department, had been fitted out with secret audio- and video-recording devices. The following month, the applicant was brought to a police station after an identity check revealed that the official registration of her stay in Moscow had expired. Her handbag was searched by police officers in the presence of two attesting witnesses, B. and K., and was found to contain explosives. The applicant was subsequently charged with terrorism-related offences. Police officer A. made pre-trial statements. The applicant’s lawyers requested at the trial that A. be called for examination. Informed by the presiding judge that A. was unavailable, the lawyers agreed to the reading-out of his pre-trial statements. The defence’s request to call the two attesting witnesses in support of its claim that the police had planted the explosives prior to the applicant’s search was dismissed. In the appeal proceedings, the

87. *Murtazaliyeva v. Russia* [GC], no. 36658/05, 18 December 2018.
Supreme Court observed that the presence of the attesting witnesses had not been necessary since the applicant herself had claimed that the explosives had been planted in her bag before she was searched. The applicant was convicted as charged. The court had regard to, among other matters, the statements of several prosecution witnesses, the testimony of the applicant’s flatmates, incriminating materials found at her flat, forensic-examination reports and the transcripts of the police surveillance videotapes of the flat.

In the Convention proceedings, the applicant complained that the failure to summon police officer A. and the two attesting witnesses for examination breached Article 6 §§ 1 and 3 (d) of the Convention.

Interestingly, the Grand Chamber, unlike the Chamber, accepted the Government’s plea that the applicant had waived her right to examine police officer A. The case gave the Grand Chamber the opportunity to restate and apply its well-established case-law on the notion of waiver in the context of the right to examine a witness. Whether the requirements of a valid waiver have been complied with is essentially a question to be resolved on the facts. In the applicant’s case, the Grand Chamber made the following, non-exhaustive, findings: the applicant’s defence lawyers had unequivocally agreed to the reading-out of A.’s statement; they did not insist that A. be heard, although this possibility was available to them under domestic law; they chose not to revert to the matter in the appeal proceedings; and they must be taken to have been aware that by agreeing to the reading-out of A.’s statements they would lose the possibility to have him heard and that his statements would be taken into consideration by the court.

The Grand Chamber declared the applicant’s complaint inadmissible as being manifestly ill-founded. Although the Chamber had dealt with this complaint on the merits, and found no violation, the applicant’s case is a good illustration of the fact that the Grand Chamber may reconsider a decision to declare an application admissible where it concludes that it should have been declared inadmissible for one of the reasons set out in the first three paragraphs of Article 35 of the Convention.

The Grand Chamber’s treatment of the domestic courts’ refusal of the applicant’s request to summon B. and K. (the attesting witnesses) is of greater jurisprudential significance. It clarified the principles to be applied to the calling and examining of defence witnesses within the meaning of Article 6 § 3 (d) of the Convention. The judgment in Perna v. Italy88 has been seen as a key point of reference for assessing whether the refusal to summon a witness for the defence has complied with the

88. Perna v. Italy [GC], no. 48898/99, ECHR 2003-V.
requirements of Article 6 § 3 (d). According to the compliance test set out in paragraph 29 of Perna, two questions have to be addressed: whether the applicant has substantiated his or her request to call a particular witness by referring to the relevance of that individual’s testimony for “the establishment of the truth” and, secondly, whether the domestic courts’ refusal to call that witness undermined the overall fairness of the proceedings. Significantly, the Grand Chamber’s review of the pre- and post-Perna case-law revealed that the Court has also consistently examined, and considered as a weighty factor, the manner in which the domestic courts ruled on a request by the defence to call a witness and, importantly, whether they considered the relevance of that testimony and provided sufficient reasons for their decision not to examine a witness at trial. It is noteworthy that the Grand Chamber decided in the instant case to bring that requirement to the fore, being of the opinion that it was in fact an implicit and integral component of the test and a logical link between the two limbs of that test, which thus becomes a three-pronged test (paragraph 158):

1. Whether the request to examine a witness was sufficiently reasoned and relevant to the subject matter of the accusation.

2. Whether the domestic courts considered the relevance of that testimony and provided sufficient reasons for their decision not to examine a witness at trial.

3. Whether the domestic courts’ decision not to examine a witness undermined the overall fairness of the proceedings.

Importantly, the Grand Chamber provided guidance for the examination of future cases in the light of its clarification of the applicable principles. A number of points are worth highlighting.

Regarding the first step, the Grand Chamber noted that under the Perna test the issue of whether an accused substantiated his or her request to call a witness on his or her behalf is decided by reference to the relevance of that individual’s testimony for “the establishment of the truth”. However, in view of the post-Perna case-law, it considered that it was “necessary to clarify the standard by bringing within its scope not only motions of the defence to call witnesses capable of influencing the outcome of a trial, but also other witnesses who can reasonably be expected to strengthen the position of the defence” (paragraph 160).

Regarding the second step, the Grand Chamber observed that “the stronger and weightier the arguments advanced by the defence, the closer must be the scrutiny and the more convincing must be the
reasoning of the domestic courts if they refuse the defence's request to examine a witness” (paragraph 166).

Regarding the third step, the Grand Chamber considered that “[w]hile the conclusions under the first two steps of that test would generally be strongly indicative as to whether the proceedings were fair, it cannot be excluded that in certain, admittedly exceptional, cases considerations of fairness might warrant the opposite conclusion” (paragraph 168).

On the facts of the applicant’s case, the Grand Chamber observed, among other things, in relation to each of the three-steps: (i) the defence gave little more than a brief indication of the relevance of B’s and K’s potential testimony; its request to summon them did not contain any particular factual or legal arguments and did not elaborate in concrete terms on how their testimony would assist the defence's case; (ii) having regard to the general passivity of the defence during the examination of the police officers about the events surrounding the alleged planting of the explosives, and the absence of any specific legal or factual arguments as to the necessity of examining the attesting witnesses, the reasons given by the Supreme Court were appropriate in the circumstances of the case and were commensurate with the reasons advanced by the defence; and (iii) there was a considerable body of incriminating evidence against the applicant which she was able to challenge effectively with the benefit of legal representation. The overall fairness of the proceedings had not been undermined.

The Grand Chamber concluded by finding that there had been no breach of Article 6 §§ 1 and 3 (d).

**Free assistance of interpreter (Article 6 § 3 (e))**

In the *Vizgirda v. Slovenia* judgment, the Court examined the scope of the rights guaranteed by Article 6 § 3 (a) and (e) and, in particular, the duty to verify the language needs of foreign defendants.

The applicant, a Lithuanian national, was arrested on suspicion of having robbed a bank in Slovenia shortly after his arrival in the country. Following his arrest, he was provided with interpretation into Russian, which is not his native language. The services of the interpreter continued during the investigation phase and trial as well as during his appeal against conviction. The applicant was at all times legally represented, and was assisted by the interpreter when communicating with his lawyer. It was only at the time of his appeal on a point of law and later in his constitutional complaint proceedings that the applicant mentioned that his trial had been unfair because of the difficulties he

---

had experienced in following the proceedings in the Russian language. The complaint was dismissed.

In the Convention proceedings the applicant essentially complained that he was unable to defend himself effectively during the criminal trial because the oral proceedings and the relevant documents were not translated into Lithuanian, his native language, but only into Russian, a language which he had considerable difficulties in understanding. The Court ruled in favour of the applicant and found a breach of Article 6 §§ 1 and 3 of the Convention.

The applicant’s case gave the Court the opportunity to review and develop its previous case-law on the scope of the rights guaranteed by Article 6 § 3 (a) and (e) of the Convention to foreign defendants like the applicant and the nature of the corresponding obligations on the national authorities in this area. Importantly, the Court had regard to other developments in its jurisprudence on the notion of a fair trial in general and referred to relevant instruments adopted by the European Union, notably Directive 2010/64/EU on the right to interpretation and translation in criminal proceedings (“the Directive on Interpretation”) and Directive 2012/13/EU on the right to information in criminal proceedings (“the Right to Information Directive” – for the relevant parts of these Directives, see paragraphs 51-61 of the judgment).

Reviewing precedent in this area (see, among other authorities, Hermi v. Italy90; Brozicek v. Italy91; Kamasinski v. Austria92; Cuscani v. the United Kingdom93; and Diallo v. Sweden94), the Court noted, among others, the following principles:

(i) an accused who cannot understand or speak the language used in court has the right to the free assistance of an interpreter for the translation or interpretation of all those documents or statements in the proceedings instituted against him which it is necessary for him to understand or to have rendered into the court’s language in order to have the benefit of a fair trial;

(ii) it is incumbent on the authorities involved in the proceedings, in particular the domestic courts, to ascertain whether the fairness of the trial requires, or has required, the appointment of an interpreter to assist the defendant.

90. Hermi v. Italy [GC], no. 18114/02, ECHR 2006-XII.
The Court further observed (paragraph 81) with regard to the duty to verify or assess a defendant’s linguistic competency that

“... this duty is not confined to situations where the foreign defendant makes an explicit request for interpretation. In view of the prominent place held in a democratic society by the right to a fair trial ..., it arises whenever there are reasons to suspect that the defendant is not proficient enough in the language of the proceedings, for example if he or she is neither a national nor a resident of the country in which the proceedings are being conducted. It also arises when a third language is envisaged to be used for the interpretation. In such circumstances, the defendant’s competency in the third language should be ascertained before the decision to use it for the purpose of interpretation is made.”

Interestingly the Court subsequently noted (paragraph 83) in this connection that

“... the fact that the defendant has a basic command of the language of the proceedings or, as may be the case, a third language into which interpretation is readily available, should not by itself bar that individual from benefiting from interpretation into a language he or she understands sufficiently well to exercise fully his or her right to defence.”

It is particularly noteworthy that the Court stressed the importance of:

(i) notifying the suspect, in a language he understands, of his right to interpretation when “charged with a criminal offence” (see, mutatis mutandis, Dvorski v. Croatia95; Ibrahim and Others v. the United Kingdom96; and Article 3 of the Right to Information Directive) and to note in the record that the suspect has been duly notified;

(ii) noting in the record any procedure used and decision taken with regard to the verification of the suspect’s interpretation needs, as well as the assistance provided by the interpreter.

The main question for the Court in the instant case was whether the applicant was provided with interpretation in a language of which he had a sufficient command for the purposes of his defence and, if not, whether this undermined the fairness of the proceedings as a whole. It found that the Convention had been breached essentially because the Slovenian authorities had operated on the assumption that the

96. Ibrahim and Others v. the United Kingdom [GC], nos. 50541/08 and 3 others, § 272, 13 September 2016.
applicant could follow the proceedings in Russian. They had not verified his linguistic competence in that language and he had never been consulted on the matter. Although the applicant appeared to have been able to speak and understand some Russian, a fact which he did not deny, the Court did not find it established on the facts that his competency in that language was sufficient to safeguard the fairness of the proceedings.

The judgment is of further interest in view of the Court’s answer to the Government’s objection that the applicant had belatedly complained of being linguistically handicapped during the investigation and trial and had failed to draw attention to his predicament at the appropriate stage of the proceedings. It was important for the Court that there was no indication in the file that the authorities had informed the applicant of his right to interpretation in his native language or of his basic right to interpretation into a language he understood. Among other considerations it noted that under domestic law the applicant was entitled to interpretation in his native language and the authorities were obliged, under domestic procedural law, to inform him of that right and to make a record of such a notification and of the applicant’s response to it.

Other rights in criminal proceedings

No punishment without law (Article 7)

_G.I.E.M. S.r.l. and Others v. Italy_97 concerned the confiscation of property in the absence of a criminal conviction and the principle of legality.

The applicants were companies incorporated under Italian law and an Italian citizen, Mr Gironda. Court orders, confiscating their land and buildings, were issued against them on the ground of unlawful development of their land. However, no criminal proceedings for unlawful development had been issued against the directors of G.I.E.M. S.r.l., the other applicant companies had not been parties to the criminal proceedings against their directors and, although Mr Gironda had been a defendant in criminal proceedings, that action had been discontinued as time-barred. The applicants relied on Article 7 of the Convention.

The Grand Chamber found, _inter alia_, no violation of Article 7 as regards Mr Gironda and a violation of Article 7 as regards the applicant companies.

97. _G.I.E.M. S.r.l. and Others v. Italy_ [GC], nos. 1828/06 and 2 others, 28 June 2018. See also under Article 6 § 2 of the Convention (Presumption of innocence) above and Article 1 of Protocol No. 1 (Enjoyment of possessions) below.
This judgment mainly concerns the principle of legality in criminal law enshrined in Article 7 and, in particular, an important consequence of that principle, namely, the prohibition on punishing a person where the offence has been committed by another. The case-law significance of this judgment lies in the extent to which it confirms and clarifies the *Sud Fondi S.r.l. and Others v. Italy* case-law, as well as the later judgment in *Varvara v. Italy*.

Prior to *Sud Fondi S.r.l. and Others*, the administrative authorities confiscated property developed in breach of planning laws, the stated aim being an administrative restoration of legality rather than punishment. In *Sud Fondi S.r.l. and Others* the directors of the applicant company had been acquitted but a confiscation order was nevertheless made against the company. In finding a breach of Article 7, the Court found the confiscation to be a criminal sanction so that Article 7 therefore applied. Article 7 required “an intellectual link” disclosing an element of liability in the conduct of the perpetrator of the offence, failing which the penalty (confiscation) was unjustified. In the later *Varvara* case, the Court found that, since the confiscation had been ordered despite the fact that the criminal offence was time-barred and the applicant’s “criminal liability had not been established in a verdict as to his guilt”, there had been a breach of the principle of legality laid down in Article 7 (cited above, § 72). Questions then arose before the domestic courts as to the meaning of this Convention case-law, and notably whether the *Varvara* judgment had made confiscations conditional on prior convictions by the criminal courts. The present judgment brings clarity on this and other issues.

(i) In confirming that the confiscation amounted to a penalty, the Grand Chamber reiterated the criteria by which this assessment was to be made: whether the measure is imposed following a decision that a person is guilty of a criminal offence; the nature and purpose of the measure in question; its characterisation under national law; and the procedures involved in the making and implementation of the measure. Importantly, the first criterion was, the Grand Chamber confirmed, merely one of many and not a decisive one and, in any event, it agreed

---

98. *Sud Fondi S.r.l. and Others v. Italy* (dec.), no. 75909/01, 30 August 2007, and *Sud Fondi S.r.l. and Others v. Italy*, no. 75909/01, 20 January 2009.
100. In response to the *Sud Fondi S.r.l. and Others* judgment, the domestic courts altered their case-law: to implement a confiscation measure where the prosecution had become statute-barred, it had to be demonstrated that the offence (material and mental element) had nevertheless been made out and the domestic courts refrained from imposing confiscation on bona fide third parties.
with the finding in the decision in *Sud Fondi S.r.l. and Others* that the confiscation was connected to a criminal offence based on general legal provisions. Article 7 was therefore applicable.

(ii) On the merits of the Article 7 complaint, the Grand Chamber confirmed that Article 7 precluded any decision to impose those measures on the applicants “in the absence of a mental link disclosing an element of liability in their conduct”, thus sharing the view in the judgment in *Sud Fondi S.r.l. and Others* (cited above, §§ 111-16).

As to whether this “mental link” was fulfilled when none of the applicants had been *formally convicted*, the Grand Chamber clarified the meaning of the *Varvara* judgment (cited above, §§ 71-72). While (as indicated in *Varvara*) the requisite declaration of criminal liability is often made in a criminal-court judgment formally convicting the defendant, this was not mandatory. The *Varvara* judgment did not mean that confiscation measures for unlawful site development had to be accompanied by convictions by the criminal courts. In that sense, Article 7 did not impose the “criminalisation” by States of procedures which, in exercising their discretion, they had not classified as falling strictly within the criminal law, the Grand Chamber finding support for this in its established case-law to the effect that Article 6 did not preclude a “penalty” being imposed by an administrative authority in the first instance (for example, *Öztürk v. Germany*¹⁰¹, and *Mamidakis v. Greece*¹⁰²). In short, the “mental element” did not require formal criminal convictions.

However, Article 7 required at least a *formal declaration of criminal liability* in respect of those being punished (the applicants). As to the applicant companies, no proceedings had been taken against them so there had been no such declaration of their liability. The Grand Chamber refused to lift the corporate veil and confirmed that the legal personality of the companies is distinct from that of their directors. Since the principle of legality prohibits the punishment of one party (the applicant companies) for the commission of an act engaging the criminal liability of another party (their directors), the confiscation of the applicant companies’ property violated Article 7 of the Convention.

As to Mr Gironda, although the proceedings against him had been discontinued as statute-barred, all elements of the offence of unlawful site development had been confirmed by the Court of Cassation. Those findings could be regarded as amounting, in substance, to a conviction for the purposes of Article 7, in which case his rights under Article 7 had

not been breached. It is interesting to note that the declaration by the Court of Cassation led to no breach of the principle of legality under Article 7 and, at the same time, it was found to breach his right to be presumed innocent as guaranteed by Article 6 § 2 of the Convention.

**OTHER RIGHTS AND FREEDOMS**

**Right to respect for one’s private and family life, home and correspondence (Article 8)**

**Private life**

*Denisov v. Ukraine*\(^{103}\) concerned the notion of private life in the context of employment disputes.

The applicant was dismissed from the position of President of the Kyiv Administrative Court of Appeal on the basis of a failure to perform his administrative duties properly. He remained as a judge in the same court. He complained under Article 8 of a violation of his right to respect for his private life.

The novel aspect of this judgment concerns the applicability of Article 8 and, in particular, whether the applicant’s dismissal as President while retaining his position as a judge fell within the scope of the right to respect for “private life”, it being noted that Article 8 had been found to be applicable in a relatively recent and similar context (*Erméniyi v. Hungary*\(^{104}\)).

A number of points are noteworthy.

(i) A divergent practice in dealing with the scope of “private life” on admissibility and merits was noted, which the Grand Chamber considered could not be justified. It confirmed the following strict approach:

“As the question of applicability is an issue of the Court’s jurisdiction *ratione materiae*, the general rule of dealing with applications should be respected and the relevant analysis should be carried out at the admissibility stage unless there is a particular reason to join this question to the merits.”

(ii) Based on a thorough review of relevant case-law, the Grand Chamber set down the principles by which to assess whether employment disputes fall within the scope of “private life”, which it summarised as follows.

---

\(^{103}\) *Denisov v. Ukraine* [GC], no. 76639/11, 25 September 2018. See also under Article 6 § 1 (Right to a fair hearing in civil proceedings – Applicability) and Article 8 (Private life) above.

“115. The Court concludes from the above case-law that employment-related disputes are not per se excluded from the scope of ‘private life’ within the meaning of Article 8 of the Convention. There are some typical aspects of private life which may be affected in such disputes by dismissal, demotion, non-admission to a profession or other similarly unfavourable measures. These aspects include (i) the applicant’s ‘inner circle’, (ii) the applicant’s opportunity to establish and develop relationships with others, and (iii) the applicant’s social and professional reputation. There are two ways in which a private-life issue would usually arise in such a dispute: either because of the underlying reasons for the impugned measure (in that event the Court employs the reason-based approach) or – in certain cases – because of the consequences for private life (in that event the Court employs the consequence-based approach).

116. If the consequence-based approach is at stake, the threshold of severity with respect to all the above-mentioned aspects assumes crucial importance. It is for the applicant to show convincingly that the threshold was attained in his or her case. The applicant has to present evidence substantiating consequences of the impugned measure. The Court will only accept that Article 8 is applicable where these consequences are very serious and affect his or her private life to a very significant degree.

117. The Court has established criteria for assessing the severity or seriousness of alleged violations in different regulatory contexts. An applicant’s suffering is to be assessed by comparing his or her life before and after the measure in question. The Court further considers that in determining the seriousness of the consequences in employment-related cases it is appropriate to assess the subjective perceptions claimed by the applicant against the background of the objective circumstances existing in the particular case. This analysis would have to cover both the material and the non-material impact of the alleged measure. However, it remains for the applicant to define and substantiate the nature and extent of his or her suffering, which should have a causal connection with the impugned measure. Having regard to the rule of exhaustion of domestic remedies, the essential elements of such allegations must be sufficiently raised before the domestic authorities dealing with the matter.” (Emphasis added.)

In sum, the Court defined those aspects of private life (inner circle, outer circle, reputation) relevant to employment disputes. In addition, since the reasons for the applicant’s dismissal did not concern his
private life (but rather his performance in a public arena), this was a case concerning the alleged consequences of a dismissal on private life: the burden and standard of proof (in italics above) were developed therefore by the Grand Chamber as regards the impugned consequences of a dismissal. On the facts, the Court found that the applicant had not demonstrated that the consequences affected the relevant three aspects of his private life, so that his complaint under Article 8 was incompatible ratione materiae.

(iii) The reasoning on the applicant’s “professional and social reputation” is interesting, the core question being whether his dismissal encroached upon his reputation in such a way that “it seriously affected his esteem among others, with the result that it had a serious impact on his interaction with society”. His dismissal as President could not be considered to have affected the core of his “professional reputation”: he retained his position as a judge; he had been dismissed as President only on the basis of his lack of managerial skills (contrast the criticism of the applicant in Oleksandr Volkov v. Ukraine\(^ {105} \)); and, while he may have been at the apex of his legal career, he had not specified how this loss of esteem had “caused him serious prejudice in his professional environment” (namely, his future career as a judge). As regards his “social reputation” it was important that his dismissal for the above-noted reason did not concern a wider moral/ethical aspect of his personality and character (contrast Lekavičienė v. Lithuania\(^ {106} \), and Jankauskas v. Lithuania (no. 2)\(^ {107} \)).

Anchev v. Bulgaria\(^ {108} \) concerned the exposure of individuals on account of their affiliation to the former security services during the communist regime.

The applicant held a number of government and other important positions in post-communist Bulgaria which made him subject to the 2006 Law on access to and disclosure of documents and exposure of the affiliation of Bulgarian citizens to State Security and the intelligence services of the Bulgarian People’s Army. Pursuant to that Law an independent Commission tasked with its implementation conducted a series of investigations into the applicant’s possible affiliation to

---

the security services managed by State Security under the former communist regime. The Commission took three separate decisions in respect of the applicant, on each occasion ordering his exposure on the basis of information about him found in the State Security records which had survived their partial and covert destruction shortly after the fall of the communist regime in 1989. Exposure entailed the publication of the Commission's findings. The Act did not provide for sanctions or any legal disabilities such as disenfranchisement or disbarment from holding official office or engaging in public or private professional activities. The applicant twice challenged the lawfulness of the Commission's decisions, arguing that the material relied on to expose him did not clearly prove that he had been a collaborator. The domestic courts ultimately ruled that the Commission did not have to check whether the applicant had in fact collaborated or consented to being a collaborator since it had found State Security records relating to his involvement in its work. That of itself was sufficient to give rise to exposure.

The applicant complained before the Court that the exposure decisions had breached his right to respect for his private life under Article 8 of the Convention. The applicant contended in particular that the exposure scheme did not provide for an individual assessment of the reliability of the evidence available with respect to each person featuring as a collaborator in the surviving records of the former security services, or of his or her precise role, instead requiring the exposure of any such person.

The Court declared the complaint inadmissible as being manifestly ill-founded. The decision is of interest in view of its treatment of the necessity of the interference, and in particular the manner in which the Court compared and contrasted the exposure scheme with the lustration approach adopted by other States in a similar context.

The Court observed that the key issue was to determine whether, in adopting the exposure scheme under the 2006 Law, the authorities had acted within their margin of appreciation. On that point, it noted that Contracting States which have emerged from undemocratic regimes have a broad margin of appreciation in choosing how to deal with the legacy of those regimes. This part of the Court's analysis is noteworthy for its comprehensive review of its previous case-law in this area which illustrates the diversity of the approaches which the new democracies have taken with a view to addressing their past.

The Court observed that the Bulgarian Parliament, following much debate and with cross-party support, had ultimately legislated for a system exposing an individual's affiliation with the former security services...
services in preference to the enactment of a lustration law. It noted that the 2006 Law had been declared constitutional by the Constitutional Court following a careful review which took account of the relevant case-law principles, a factor which only served to reinforce Bulgaria’s wide margin of appreciation in devising the policy underpinning the 2006 Law.

The Court gave weight to a number of considerations which confirmed that Bulgaria had not exceeded its margin of appreciation, including: exposure did not give rise to sanctions or legal disabilities (compare and contrast *Sidabras and Džiautas v. Lithuania*109), and it was not certain that exposed persons had been prejudiced as a result in their professional or private life – the applicant has in fact continued to be active in the business world and public life; the Law was only directed at persons who, since the fall of the communist regime, had taken up important functions in the public or private sectors (compare and contrast *Sõro v. Estonia*110); the process of exposure was attended by a number of safeguards to prevent arbitrariness or abuse including the right of an individual concerned to have access to the records relied on by the Commission and to seek judicial review of the Commission’s decision to expose him or her.

Turning to the applicant’s complaint concerning the lack of assessment of individual situations, the Court observed that if all the files of the former security services had survived, it might have been feasible to assess the exact role of each of the individuals mentioned in them. Since many of these files had been covertly destroyed, the Bulgarian legislature had chosen to provide for the exposure of anyone found to feature in any of the surviving records, even if there were no other documents showing that he or she had in fact collaborated. It further noted that, when reviewing that solution, the Constitutional Court had stated that, otherwise, collaborators whose files had survived would unjustifiably have been treated less favourably. In view of the circumstances in which a large number of the files of the former security services had been destroyed, that had to be seen as a weighty reason for the legislative scheme adopted by Bulgaria.

*Hadzhieva v. Bulgaria*111 concerned an applicant minor allegedly left to her own devices following her parents’ arrest and detention for thirteen days.

---

109. *Sidabras and Džiautas v. Lithuania*, nos. 55480/00 and 59330/00, ECHR 2004-VIII.
The applicant was 14 years old at the time of the events giving rise to the application. She was alone at home on 4 December 2002 when police officers arrived to arrest her parents with a view to the execution of an extradition request issued in respect of them by Turkmenistan. Her parents were out at the time. They were arrested on their return and taken into custody. The applicant remained alone in the flat. She was reunited with her parents on 17 December 2002 following their release on bail. The applicant was unsuccessful in her claim for compensation for the stress and suffering she endured on account of the alleged failure of the authorities to organise support and care for her during her parents' detention. The court of appeal found that, even if the applicant had been left alone after their arrest, responsibility for that could not be attributed to the police, the prosecuting authorities or the court, given that her mother had stated at a court hearing on 6 December 2002, two days after her arrest, that there had been someone to take care of her.

In the Convention proceedings, the applicant contended that the circumstances of the case disclosed a breach of Article 8. The crucial issue was to determine whether the respondent State had discharged its positive obligations under that Article to secure the protection of the applicant’s right to respect for her psychological integrity. Interestingly, the Court agreed with the applicant, but only as regards the two-day period between her parents' arrest and the court hearing on 6 December 2002 during which, according to the record, the applicant’s mother had confirmed that the applicant was being cared for. In respect of the remaining period it found that there had been no breach of Article 8.

As regards the two-day period, the Court noted that under domestic law the authorities had the responsibility to either place the applicant’s parents in a position to arrange for her care at the time of their being taken into custody, or to enquire into the applicant’s situation of their own motion. Once the authorities had established the circumstances relating to her care in her parents’ absence, if it appeared necessary, they had an obligation to provide the applicant with assistance, support and services as needed, either in her own home, or in a foster family or at a specialised institution. The authorities had failed to comply with their positive obligation under Article 8 to act in order to ensure that the applicant, who was a minor left without parental care, was protected and provided for in her parents’ absence.

As to the period between the date of the court hearing and the release of her parents, the Court noted among other things that, in addition to being recorded as stating in court that there was someone to care for her daughter, the applicant’s mother did not, at any point in time – either before or after that hearing, at the time of her arrest or later
from prison – raise with any authority the question of the applicant’s care during her detention. Neither did her father, who had been arrested at the same time and together with the mother, alert any authority at any point in time that his daughter had been left alone or that he had any concerns about her care in his absence. It is noteworthy that the Court gave weight to the fact that the applicant’s parents were educated, professional persons and at all times legally represented. In the circumstances, the Court considered that the competent authorities had no reason to assume, or suspect, after the court hearing on 6 December 2002 that the applicant had been left alone and not provided for in her parents’ absence. On that account, the fact that the authorities did not act of their own motion to ensure that the applicant’s welfare was not at risk did not amount to a breach of their positive obligations under Article 8.

The case is interesting in view of the novelty of the context in which the complaint arose and, as regards the facts alleged, the Court’s analysis of the scope of the State’s obligation under Article 8 of the Convention.

*Libert v. France*\(^{112}\) concerned the opening by a public-sector employer of an applicant employee’s files that were stored on the hard disk of his professional computer and marked “personal”.

The applicant was employed by the SNCF, the French State railway company. He was suspended from his functions pending the outcome of an internal investigation. During the applicant’s absence, his employer analysed the content of the hard disk of his office computer. Files were found containing, among other things, a very considerable number of pornographic pictures and films. The applicant was dismissed. He complained in the domestic proceedings that his employer had breached his right to respect for his private life by opening, in his absence, a file marked “giggles” stored on the hard disk which he had clearly designated as containing “personal data”. The domestic courts rejected his argument, not being persuaded that the description the applicant had given to the hard disk and the name given to the file were sufficient to indicate that the content was private, thereby requiring his presence before the file could be accessed by his employer. The domestic courts further observed in line with previous case-law of the Court of Cassation that an employee could not designate the whole of the hard disk of his or her office computer as “personal” since the hard disk was, by default, for professional use and data files stored on it were presumed to relate to professional activities, unless the employee had

---

clearly indicated that the content was private (the Court of Cassation precedent relied on had referred to “personal” in this connection).

The applicant alleged in the Convention proceedings that the circumstances of his case disclosed an unjustified interference with his right to respect for his private life. The Court found that there had been no breach of Article 8.

The judgment is of interest in that it represents a further contribution to the growing case-law on surveillance at the place of work (see, in this connection, as regards monitoring of telephone and Internet use: Bărbulescu v. Romania113; Halford v. the United Kingdom114; Copland v. the United Kingdom115; and, as regards video surveillance: Köpke v. Germany116; Antović and Mirković v. Montenegro117; and López Ribalda and Others v. Spain118).

The following points may be highlighted.

In the first place, the Court confirmed that information stored on an office computer that had clearly been marked as private was in certain circumstances capable of falling within the notion of “private life”, thus attracting the applicability of Article 8. It noted in this connection that the SNCF tolerated the occasional use by its employees of their office computers for private purposes subject to their compliance with the applicable rules.

Secondly, unlike in Bărbulescu (cited above), for example, the Court examined the applicant’s complaint from the standpoint of an alleged interference by the State with the applicant’s Article 8 right. The SNCF was a public-law entity even if it displayed certain features of a private-law nature. In Bărbulescu the source of the infringement of the applicant’s right was a private employer, which meant that the Court had to examine in that case the applicant’s complaint from the perspective of the State’s compliance with its positive obligation to protect the applicant’s right to respect for his private life.

Thirdly, the Court accepted that at the material time it was the settled case-law of the Court of Cassation that any data files created by an employee on his office computer were presumed to be professional in nature unless the employee had clearly and precisely designated such files as “personal”. If the employee did so, the files could only be accessed by his employer in the employee’s presence or after the latter had been

113. Bărbulescu v. Romania [GC], no. 61496/08, 5 September 2017 (extracts).
115. Copland v. the United Kingdom, no. 62617/00, ECHR 2007-I.
118. López Ribalda and Others v. Spain, nos. 1874/13 and 8567/13, 9 January 2018 (not final).
duly invited to be present. The inference in the instant case thus had a lawful basis with adequate safeguards to prevent arbitrariness. The Court reverted to this matter when examining the proportionality of the interference.

Fourthly, the Court acknowledged with reference to the treatment of the legitimate-aim requirement in Bărbulescu (§ 127) that an employer had a legitimate interest in ensuring the smooth running of the company, and that this could be done by establishing mechanisms for checking that its employees were performing their professional duties adequately and with the necessary diligence.

Finally, the Court was satisfied that the domestic courts had given relevant and sufficient reasons for the interference (see above) and that safeguards were in place to prevent the employer’s arbitrary access to an employee’s information that was clearly marked as being private (see, however, in this connection, the Court’s finding in Bărbulescu).

It is interesting to note that the Court did not find it problematic that the Court of Cassation in a previous ruling appeared to accept that the designation of a hard disk or a file as “personal” – which was that used by the applicant – was sufficient to convey the private nature of the content. For the Court, what was significant was that the employer’s Charter governing the use of its computer system stressed that private information had to be clearly marked “private”.

M.L. and W.W. v. Germany119 concerned the refusal of the applicants’ request to oblige media organisations to anonymise online archive material concerning their criminal trial and conviction.

The applicants were convicted of the murder of a well-known actor. Their trial received a great deal of media attention at the time. While serving their sentences the applicants tried unsuccessfully on several occasions to have their criminal proceedings reopened. Following their release they requested – for reasons related to their social reintegration – a number of media organisations which had reported on their case to anonymise the personal information held on them in their online archives. The Federal Court of Justice ultimately dismissed their challenge of the refusal of the media organisations to comply with their request.

In the Convention proceedings, the applicants contended that that decision had breached their right to respect for their private life guaranteed by Article 8. The Court disagreed.

This is the first occasion on which the Court has been asked to determine whether a domestic court has struck the right balance

between the privacy rights of an individual, viewed in terms of his right to protection of his personal data, and the Article 10 right of a media organisation to make available to the public online its historical record of the information which it has already published about that individual.

Firstly, it reaffirmed that the protection of personal data is of fundamental importance to a person’s enjoyment of his or her right to respect for private life (Satakunnan Markkinapörssi Oy and Satamedia Oy v. Finland120).

Secondly, turning to Article 10 it reiterated that the Internet plays an important role in enhancing the public’s access to news and facilitating the dissemination of information in general. The maintenance of Internet archives is a critical aspect of this role and such archives fall within the ambit of the protection afforded by Article 10. Regarding press archives it observed in line with its earlier case-law, in particular, Times Newspapers Ltd v. the United Kingdom (nos. 1 and 2)121 (§§ 27 and 45), that

“... while the primary function of the press in a democracy is to act as a ‘public watchdog’, it has a valuable secondary role in maintaining and making available to the public archives containing news which has previously been reported. ...”

Interestingly, the Court was careful to distinguish between the circumstances of the instant case – the applicants’ request for anonymity was directed at the media organisations which had published the information about them at the time of their trial and then stored it electronically – and cases in which individuals exercise their data-protection rights with respect to their personal information which is published on the Internet and which, by means of search engines, may be accessed and retrieved by third parties and used for profiling purposes. The Court observed that, depending on the context, the balancing exercise between the competing Article 8 and Article 10 rights may produce different results when it comes to the assertion of a right to have one’s personal data anonymised or erased.

As to whether the Federal Court of Justice struck a fair balance between the competing interests at stake in the applicants’ case, it is interesting to note that the Court considered that it could have regard in this context to the non-exhaustive list of considerations it had formulated in its earlier case-law while bearing in mind that certain of these considerations may have less relevance to the circumstances of this case than others (Satakunnan Markkinapörssi Oy and Satamedia Oy v. Finland [GC], no. 931/13, §§ 136-37, 27 June 2017.

120. Satakunnan Markkinapörssi Oy and Satamedia Oy v. Finland [GC], no. 931/13, §§ 136-37, 27 June 2017.
121. Times Newspapers Ltd v. the United Kingdom (nos. 1 and 2), nos. 3002/03 and 23676/03, ECHR 2009.
Oy, cited above, § 165, and the case-law referred to therein). It will be recalled that those considerations are: contribution to a debate of public interest; the degree of notoriety of the person affected; the subject of the news report; the prior conduct of the person concerned; and the content, form and consequences of the publication.

Applying these criteria to the facts of the applicants’ case, and having regard to the wide margin of appreciation which domestic courts enjoy in carrying out this exercise, the Court concluded that the Federal Court of Justice’s refusal of their request did not amount to a failure to protect their Article 8 rights. The Court noted among other matters the lawful nature of the original reporting on the applicants, the importance of preserving and ensuring the availability of that information, and the conduct of the applicants with regard to the media.

*Big Brother Watch and Others v. the United Kingdom*122 related to safeguards against arbitrariness and abuse of power in the areas of surveillance and interception of communications and acquisition of communications data.

The applicants complained in the Convention proceedings of the scope and scale of the electronic surveillance programmes operated by the authorities of the respondent State. They made the case that domestic law in this area was incompatible with the Convention since it authorised interferences with their Article 8 privacy rights by making possible, in the absence of appropriate procedures and safeguards: (a) the bulk interception of communications; and (b) intelligence sharing with foreign governments. Furthermore, in their view, the regime governing the acquisition by the authorities of communications data from communications service providers was equally problematic.

The judgment is important given that the case allowed the Court a fresh opportunity to conduct a very comprehensive review of its jurisprudence on the interception (both targeted and, of particular relevance, bulk interception) of communications and to distil the key principles for reconciling the use of surveillance measures and the protection of privacy in the contexts identified by the applicants (see among the many authorities referred to in paragraphs 303-13 of the judgment, *Roman Zakharov v. Russia*123; *Liberty and Others v. the United Kingdom*124.

---

122. *Big Brother Watch and Others v. the United Kingdom*, nos. 58170/13 and 2 others, 13 September 2018 (not final). See also under Article 10 (Freedom of the press) below.
Significantly, the Court affirmed that the requirements set out in its earlier case-law were relevant when it came to assessing the Convention compatibility of enabling legislation for the bulk interception of communications. It observed that such legislation should as a minimum set out: the nature of offences which may give rise to an interception order; a definition of the categories of people liable to have their communications intercepted; a limit on the duration of interception; the procedure to be followed for examining, using and storing the data obtained; the precautions to be taken when communicating the data to other parties; and the circumstances in which intercepted data may or must be erased or destroyed. Moreover, it further noted that in addition to these requirements regard would also be had in its compliance-assessment to the arrangements for supervising the implementation of secret-surveillance measures, any notification mechanisms and the remedies provided for by national law (see also Roman Zakharov, cited above, § 238).

Importantly, the Court did not accept the applicants’ arguments that the above requirements needed to be “updated” in view of the increased sophistication and intrusiveness of surveillance technology by including, for example, a requirement of independent judicial authorisation of interception warrants. While it considered judicial authorisation to be an important safeguard, and perhaps even “best practice”, by itself it could neither be necessary nor sufficient to ensure compliance with Article 8 of the Convention. For the Court, what was crucial was to have regard to the actual operation of the system of interception, including the checks and balances on the exercise of power, and the existence or absence of any evidence of actual abuse.

Having regard to the above considerations, the Court conducted a careful and detailed analysis of the applicable domestic-law provisions regulating bulk interception of communications. It concluded (paragraph 387)

“... that the decision to operate a bulk-interception regime was one which fell within the wide margin of appreciation afforded to the Contracting State. [The Court] is satisfied that the intelligence services of the United Kingdom take their Convention obligations

124. Liberty and Others v. the United Kingdom, no. 58243/00, 1 July 2008.
125. Weber and Saravia v. Germany (dec.), no. 54934/00, ECHR 2006-XI.
seriously and are not abusing their powers ... Nevertheless, an examination of those powers has identified two principal areas of concern; firstly, the lack of oversight of the entire selection process, including the selection of bearers for interception, the selectors and search criteria for filtering intercepted communications, and the selection of material for examination by an analyst, and, secondly, the absence of any real safeguards applicable to the selection of related communications data for examination.”

In view of these two specific shortcomings, the Court found that the relevant regime did not meet the “quality of law” requirement and was incapable of keeping the “interference” to what was “necessary in a democratic society”. There had been a violation of Article 8 of the Convention on that account.

(b) Intelligence sharing

The judgment also marks the first occasion on which the Court has addressed the issue of the compliance of an intelligence-sharing regime with Article 8 of the Convention. The applicants claimed that the authorities of the respondent State requested and received intelligence from the intelligence services of the United States of America operating within the framework of the surveillance programmes managed by that country. It is noteworthy that the Court clarified that the interference under consideration did not lie in the interception itself, given that it did not occur within the United Kingdom's jurisdiction, but was carried out under the full control of the US authorities. Rather, the interference lay in the receipt of the intercepted material and its subsequent storage, examination and use by the intelligence services of the respondent State.

It is noteworthy that the Court considered the extent to which the above-mentioned minimum requirements applied to an intelligence-sharing regime. Importantly, it concluded that although the interference in this case was not occasioned by the interception of communications by the respondent State, the material obtained was nevertheless the product of intercept. Accordingly, those specific requirements which related to its storage, examination, use, onward dissemination, erasure and destruction must be present in the enabling legislation. Of further importance is the Court’s conclusion on the application of the first two requirements to an intelligence-sharing regime, namely, the nature of offences which may give rise to an interception order, and the definition of the categories of people liable to have their communications intercepted. It noted the following (paragraph 424).
“Furthermore, while the first and second of the six requirements may not be of direct relevance where the respondent State is not carrying out the interception itself, the Court is nevertheless mindful of the fact that if Contracting States were to enjoy an unfettered discretion to request either the interception of communications or the conveyance of intercepted communications from non-Contracting States, they could easily circumvent their obligations under the Convention. Consequently, the circumstances in which intercept material can be requested from foreign intelligence services must also be set out in domestic law in order to avoid abuses of power. While the circumstances in which such a request can be made may not be identical to the circumstances in which the State may carry out interception itself (since, if a State’s own intelligence services could lawfully intercept communications themselves, they would only request this material from foreign intelligence services if it is not technically feasible for them to do so), they must nevertheless be circumscribed sufficiently to prevent – in so far as possible – States from using this power to circumvent either domestic law or their Convention obligations.”

The Court carefully assessed the quality of the legal basis in the respondent State for intelligence sharing having regard to these considerations. It found that the domestic law was compliant with Article 8 requirements. Importantly, the Court observed as follows.

“445. The Court has always been acutely conscious of the difficulties faced by States in protecting their populations from terrorist violence, which constitutes, in itself, a grave threat to human rights ... and in recent years it has expressly acknowledged – in response to complaints invoking a wide range of Convention Articles – the very real threat that Contracting States currently face on account of international terrorism ...

446. Faced with such a threat, the Court has considered it legitimate for Contracting States to take a firm stand against those who contribute to terrorist acts ... Due to the nature of global terrorism, and in particular the complexity of global terror networks, the Court accepts that taking such a stand – and thus preventing the perpetration of violent acts endangering the lives of innocent people – requires a flow of information between the security services of many countries in all parts of the world. As, in the present case, this ‘information flow’ was embedded into a legislative context providing considerable safeguards against abuse, the Court would accept that the resulting interference was kept to that which was ‘necessary in a democratic society.’
(c) *Acquisition of communications data from communications service providers*

The Court found a breach of Article 8 on this point (which concerns neither bulk interception of communications nor interception of content). It noted that the regime was not in accordance with domestic law, as interpreted by the domestic authorities in the light of recent judgments of the Court of Justice of the European Union in this area. The interference alleged by the relevant applicants was not therefore “in accordance with the law”.

**Private and family life**

*Lozovyye v. Russia*[^127^] concerned the authorities’ failure to notify parents of their son’s death.

In 2005 the applicants’ son was murdered. He was buried before they were notified of his death. Some measures had been taken by an investigator from the competent prosecutor’s office – without success – to trace family members with a view to enabling them to join the criminal proceedings as victims. Having eventually learnt of their son’s death, the applicants were allowed to have his body exhumed. He was subsequently given a family burial in his home town. The applicants unsuccessfully sued for compensation.

In the Convention proceedings, the applicants alleged a violation of their right to respect for their private and family life guaranteed by Article 8 of the Convention. The Court found for the applicants.

The judgment is of interest in that this is the first time that the Court has addressed the scope of Article 8 of the Convention in circumstances where it is alleged that the State failed in its duty to inform the next of kin of the death of a close family member. This is a question which concerns the State’s positive obligations to protect the values guaranteed by Article 8, in the instant case the right to respect for private and family life.

The Court expressed the positive obligation in the following terms (paragraph 38):

“The Court ... takes the view that in situations such as the one in the present case, where the State authorities, but not other family members, are aware of a death, there is an obligation for the relevant authorities to at least undertake reasonable steps to ensure that surviving members of the family are informed.”

Interestingly, it found that the domestic law and practice on this matter lacked clarity, but that was not of itself sufficient to find a breach of Article 8. The crucial issue was the adequacy of the authorities’ response. The Court confined itself to the circumstances of the case. The scope of the obligation in this area will of course vary depending on the facts: for example, the impossibility of identifying the deceased person will no doubt have a bearing on the intensity of the obligation. Here, the identity of the applicants’ son was known to the authorities, and there were various options available to them to establish that the applicants were the parents of the deceased (for example, using the records of telephone calls he received or made), to locate them and to notify them of their son’s death. It could not be concluded that they had made all reasonable and practical efforts to discharge their positive obligation. Significantly, the trial court in the criminal proceedings criticised the investigator who had been tasked with locating the next of kin for failing to take sufficient steps in this connection, having regard to the information at her disposal.

*Solska and Rybicka v. Poland*128 concerned the exhumation of deceased persons’ remains in the context of a criminal investigation without the consent of the families.

As part of the ongoing investigation into the crash of the Polish Air Force plane in Smolensk in April 2010 which resulted in the death of all ninety-six persons on board, including the President of Poland and many high-ranking officials, the State Prosecutor’s Office ordered in 2016 the exhumation of eighty-three of the bodies. The intention was to conduct autopsies to determine among other things the cause of death and to verify the hypothesis of an alleged explosion on board the plane. The applicants’ husbands died in the crash. They objected to the exhumation of their remains, but to no avail. There was no possibility of independent review of or appeal against the decision.

The applicants complained in the Convention proceedings of a breach of Article 8 of the Convention. The Court agreed.

The following points may be highlighted.

This is the first occasion on which the Court has addressed the applicability of Article 8 to a situation where family members oppose the exhumation of the remains of a deceased relative for the purposes of a criminal investigation. It held that the applicants could invoke the

protection of Article 8 under both its family and private-life heads. The Court was able to draw on case-law on related matters demonstrating that issues pertaining to the way in which the body of a deceased relative was treated, as well as issues regarding the ability to attend a burial and pay respects at the grave of a relative, have been recognised as coming within the scope of the right to respect for family or private life under Article 8 (see, most recently, Lozovyye v. Russia\textsuperscript{129}, where the Court held that the applicants’ right to respect for their private and family life had been affected by the failure of the State to inform them of their son’s death before he had been buried).

It is noteworthy that the Court situated its analysis of the interference with the applicants’ Article 8 rights within the framework of the respondent State’s procedural obligation under Article 2 to carry out an effective investigation into the cause of the plane crash and the consequential loss of life.

In describing the scope of a Convention-compliant investigation in the light of its established case-law (see Armani Da Silva v. the United Kingdom\textsuperscript{130}, and the cases referred to therein), the Court noted that, where appropriate, the authorities are required to perform an autopsy on the body of a deceased (ibid., § 233). Importantly, it observed that an effective investigation may, in some circumstances, require the exhumation of the remains of a body (see, \textit{mutatis mutandis}, Tagayeva and Others v. Russia\textsuperscript{131}), and there may be circumstances in which exhumation is justified, despite the family’s opposition.

At the same time, the Court stressed that a due balance had to be found between the requirements of an effective investigation and the private and family-life interests which may be implicated. In the instant case the investigation concerned “an incident of unprecedented gravity, which affected the entire functioning of the State”. Nevertheless, “the requirements of the investigation’s effectiveness ha[d] to be reconciled to the highest possible degree with the right to respect for [the applicants’] private and family life”.

The Court found that domestic law did not provide for any weighing of interests in the applicants’ case. When issuing his order, the prosecutor was not required to assess whether the aims of the investigation could have been attained through less restrictive means, nor was he required to evaluate the possible implications of the impugned measures for the private and family life of the applicants. Furthermore, the prosecutor’s

---

\textsuperscript{129}. Lozovyye v. Russia, no. 4587/09, § 34, 24 April 2018.
\textsuperscript{130}. Armani Da Silva v. the United Kingdom [GC], no. 5878/08, §§ 232-39, 30 March 2016.
\textsuperscript{131}. Tagayeva and Others v. Russia, nos. 26562/07 and 6 others, § 509, 13 April 2017.
decision was not amenable to appeal before a criminal court or any other form of adequate scrutiny before an independent authority. In sum, Polish law did not provide sufficient safeguards against arbitrariness with regard to a prosecutorial decision ordering exhumation. The applicants were thus deprived of the minimum degree of protection to which they were entitled. The interference was not therefore “in accordance with the law” and the Court was thus dispensed from having to review compliance with the other requirements of Article 8 § 2.

Private and family life and home

*National Federation of Sportspersons’ Associations and Unions (FNASS) and Others v. France* 132 concerns the impact of anti-doping measures on the rights of sportsmen and women.

The applications were introduced by a number of representative sports associations and leading sportsmen and one sportswoman. The applicants contested the impact that the domestic “whereabouts” measures had on their right to respect for their private and family life and home (as well as on their right to freedom of movement). The applicants criticised the intrusive nature of the measures imposed on those selected to form the annual testing pool for doping controls, namely the obligation to provide detailed, accurate and at all times up-to-date information for the coming three-month period on their daily whereabouts – including when they were not in competition or training or were in places unrelated to their sports activities. Of particular concern to them was the accompanying requirement to specify for each day of the week a one-hour slot between 6 a.m. and 9 p.m. when they would be available for unannounced testing at the location indicated. They pointed out the negative repercussions this regime had on the management and planning of their daily and family life as well as on their right to respect their home given that drugs tests could be conducted there.

The applications were declared inadmissible as regards both the sports associations and a large number of individual applicants for failure to demonstrate that they had been directly and individually affected by the impugned restrictions.

The judgment is noteworthy as regards the remaining applicants in that the case marks the first occasion on which the Court has examined in detail the application of Convention law to the area of sport. It is of further interest in that the Court also addressed the issues raised by the

---

case from the standpoint of international and European law standards embodied in instruments such as Unesco’s International Convention against Doping in Sport (19 October 2005, “the Unesco Convention”), the (non-binding) World Anti-Doping Code (2009 version) and the Council of Europe’s Anti-Doping Convention (16 November 1989). It is of interest that the World Anti-Doping Agency, which prepared the World Anti-Doping Code, intervened in the proceedings as a third party, which is a measure of their importance for countries in general in tackling this issue. Also of interest is the fact that France modelled its approach when adopting the “whereabouts” requirement on the recommendations contained in the World Anti-Doping Code, which, in accordance with the Unesco Convention, are binding on States Parties to it. France has ratified that Convention. This was a matter of considerable significance for the Court when examining whether France had exceeded its margin of appreciation when balancing the competing interests in this field.

The Court accepted that the “whereabouts” requirement interfered with the values of private and family life and home protected by Article 8. Among other considerations it noted that the obligation to be present at a specified location each day of the week for a specified one-hour period impacted on the quality of the applicants’ private life and also entailed consequences for the enjoyment of their family life. In addition to restricting their personal autonomy as regards the planning of their day-to-day private and family life, the Court further observed that the requirement could lead to a situation in which applicants had no other choice but to choose their home address as the designated place for the purpose of testing for doping, with implications for their right to enjoy their home.

The Court accepted that the impugned measure was in accordance with the law. Regarding the legitimacy of the aim pursued, it was satisfied that the “whereabouts” requirement had been introduced in order to address the protection of the health of sports professionals and, beyond that group, the health of others, especially young people engaged in sport. Moreover, it could accept that the requirement was linked to the promotion of fair play by eliminating the use of substances which conferred an unfair advantage on the user, as well as any dangerous incentive which their use may be seen to have, especially by young amateur sportsmen and women, for increasing performance on the sports field. Importantly, the Court also observed that spectators should be able to expect that the sports events they attended reflected fair-play values. For these reasons, the Court considered that the “whereabouts” restrictions could further be justified in terms of the protection of the
rights and freedoms of others. The Court’s analysis of the legitimacy issue is interesting in view of its readiness to draw on the aims and objectives underpinning the international texts in this area.

Turning to the question of necessity, the Court underscored two fundamental considerations when assessing the existence of a pressing social need for the impugned measures. Firstly, the scientific and other expert studies attested to the harmful effects of doping on the health of sports professionals; the dangers of its use beyond that circle, especially among young people involved in sport, were also well documented. On that latter point, which is a public-health consideration, the Court, in line with the international material referred to above, accepted that sports professionals must be expected to serve as exemplary role models given their influence on young people aspiring to succeed on the sports field. Secondly, tracing the history of regulation in this area, the Court noted that there was a consensus at the European and international levels on the need for States to take action against doping in sport. Given the difficult scientific, legal and ethical issues involved in this area, States must be afforded a wide margin of appreciation under the Convention when deciding how to react at the national level. Such margin can be shaped by the existence of a consensus at the international level on the type of anti-doping strategies to be adopted. For its part, France, like other member States which had ratified the Unesco Convention, implemented in its domestic law the “whereabouts” provisions of the World Anti-Doping Code (2009 version) drafted by the World Anti-Doping Agency (see above). France’s action was thus in line with the international consensus on the need to combat doping by means of “whereabouts” measures and unannounced doping tests.

As to whether a fair balance had been struck between the applicants’ Article 8 rights and the aims relied on by the respondent State – the protection of health and the rights and freedoms of others – the Court attached weight to the following considerations: inclusion in the testing pool was limited in principle to one year; it was for those selected for inclusion to indicate where they could be located, including at their home if that was their choice, as well as the one-hour slot when they would be available for testing; and the implementation of the “whereabouts” measure was accompanied by procedural safeguards enabling individuals to contest before the courts both their selection and any sanctions imposed on them for failure to comply with the measure.

For the Court, a fair balance had been struck, and there had been no breach of Article 8.
The decision in *F.J.M. v. the United Kingdom* 133 concerned the relationship between landlords and tenants in the private sector compared with the public sector and the application of the proportionality test in this context.

The applicant suffers from mental-health problems. Her parents bought a house on the strength of a mortgage, pledging the house as security. The applicant lived there, paying rent to her parents. After a certain time, the applicant’s parents (the mortgagors) defaulted on the mortgage payments. The mortgagee sought a possession order, the grant of which would have brought the applicant’s tenancy to an end. The applicant unsuccessfully resisted the grant of the order in the domestic proceedings. In the Convention proceedings she complained under Article 8 that the possession order was a disproportionate measure and that she was unable to have its proportionality determined by a court. The Court found her complaint to be manifestly ill-founded and therefore inadmissible.

The decision is interesting in that it allowed the Court to confirm its recent judgment in *Vrzić v. Croatia* 134. In that judgment, the Court expressly acknowledged, for the first time, that the principle that any person at risk of losing his or her home should be able to have the proportionality of the measure determined by an independent tribunal did not automatically apply in cases where possession was sought by a private individual or body. On the contrary, the protection of the Convention rights of the private individuals or bodies concerned and the balance to be struck between their respective interests could be embodied in domestic legislation.

The conclusion in the *Vrzić* judgment was in contrast to the approach developed by the Court in response to complaints under Article 8 of the Convention lodged by tenants of State-owned or socially owned property faced with, for example, the threat of eviction (see *Panyushkiny v. Russia* 135; *Pinnock and Walker v. the United Kingdom* 136; *Kay and Others v. the United Kingdom* 137; *Paulić v. Croatia* 138; *McCann v. the United Kingdom* 139; and *Connors v. the United Kingdom* 140). In such cases – the

133. *F.J.M. v. the United Kingdom* (dec.), no. 76202/16, 6 November 2018.
137. *Kay and Others v. the United Kingdom*, no. 37341/06, 21 September 2010.
“public landlord” cases – the Court found that the applicant tenants, even if their right to occupation had come to an end, should be able to obtain a ruling from a domestic court on whether, given their individual circumstances, their eviction was a proportionate response to the pressing social need relied on by the authorities.

Interestingly the Court in the instant case, drawing on and developing the reasoning in Vrzić, cited above, rationalised the difference in approach in the following terms (paragraph 42).

“As the Court noted in Vrzić, in such cases there are other, private, interests at stake which must be weighed against those of the applicant. However, the distinction in fact runs deeper than that. ... there are many instances in which the domestic courts are called upon to strike a fair balance between the Convention rights of two individuals. What sets claims for possession by private-sector owners against residential occupiers apart is that the two private individuals or entities have entered voluntarily into a contractual relationship in respect of which the legislature has prescribed how their respective Convention rights are to be respected ... If the domestic courts could override the balance struck by the legislation in such a case, the Convention would be directly enforceable between private citizens so as to alter the contractual rights and obligations that they had freely entered into.”

The Court noted that the applicant’s case had to be viewed against the background of domestic legislation which set out how the Convention rights of the interested parties were to be respected and which reflected the State’s assessment of where the balance should be struck between the Article 8 rights of residential tenants (such as the applicant) and the Article 1 of Protocol No. 1 rights of private-sector landlords (in effect, the mortgagee in the instant case given that the applicant’s parents had secured the mortgage by pledging the house as security).

Reviewing the domestic courts’ treatment of the issues raised by the applicant’s case, the Court observed that in striking that balance the authorities had had regard, inter alia, to the general public interest in reinvigorating the private residential rented sector, something which the domestic courts in the applicant’s case had accepted was best achieved through contractual certainty and consistency in the application of the relevant law. It was also noteworthy that the applicant had agreed to the terms of the tenancy, and the applicable legislation clearly defined the nature of those terms and the circumstances in which the tenancy could be brought to an end. Significantly, the Court added – in line with the domestic courts’ views – that if a private tenant could require a court to conduct a proportionality assessment before making a possession order, the resulting impact on the private rental sector would be wholly
unpredictable and potentially very damaging. Finally, it attached importance to the fact that the domestic legislation had made provision for cases of exceptional hardship by allowing the courts to delay the enforcement of the possession order for a period of time.

In sum, the Court’s decision reflects the specific features of the private rental market and the consequential lower level of Article 8 protection afforded to private tenants in terms of procedural safeguards and intensity of judicial review.

**Freedom of expression (Article 10)**

_Sekmadienis Ltd. v. Lithuania_141 concerned commercial speech using religious symbolism.

The applicant company published advertisements on public hoardings intended to promote a range of clothing using models depicting religious figures from the Christian faith. The religious symbolism was reinforced by captions intended for comic effect. Around one hundred complaints were lodged, which led to legal proceedings against the applicant company. The domestic courts ultimately found that the advertisements were contrary to public morals and in breach of the relevant provisions of the Law on advertising in force at the material time. The applicant company was fined. In the view of the domestic courts, and among other considerations, the advertisements had been inappropriate, made use of religious symbols for superficial purposes and “promoted a lifestyle which was incompatible with the principles of a religious person”.

The applicant company complained in the Convention proceedings that the fine amounted to an unjustified interference with its right to freedom of expression under Article 10 of the Convention. The Court agreed with it.

The judgment is of interest given that the Court ruled that, in the circumstances of the case, the respondent State had exceeded its margin of appreciation in the area of commercial speech or advertising, which, according to the established case-law, is broad (see _markt intern Verlag GmbH and Klaus Beermann v. Germany_142, and _Mouvement raëlien suisse v. Switzerland_143). Of equal relevance in this case is the fact that States are also afforded a broad margin when regulating speech which is

---

141. _Sekmadienis Ltd. v. Lithuania_, no. 69317/14, 30 January 2018.
143. _Mouvement raëlien suisse v. Switzerland_ [GC], no. 16354/06, § 61, ECHR 2012 (extracts).
liable to offend against religious beliefs or convictions (see, for example, *Murphy v. Ireland*[^144]). According to the Court’s case-law those exercising Article 10 rights have a duty to avoid as far as possible an expression that is, in regard to objects of veneration, gratuitously offensive to others and profane (see, for example, *Murphy*, cited above, § 65, and *Giniewski v. France*[^145]).

The Court’s inquiry in the instant case was therefore directed at establishing whether the domestic courts had overstepped that margin and in particular whether they had provided relevant and sufficient reasons to justify the existence of a pressing social need for the interference with the applicant’s Article 10 rights. The Court placed emphasis on the following considerations.

In the first place, the advertisements did not appear to be gratuitously offensive or profane, nor did they incite hatred on the grounds of religious belief or attack a religion in an unwarranted or abusive manner.

Secondly, the domestic courts failed to provide relevant and sufficient reasons for their finding that the advertisements were contrary to public morals. For the Court, their explanations were “declarative and vague” and offered no insight into why, for example, a lifestyle which was “incompatible with the principles of a religious person” would necessarily be incompatible with public morals. Interestingly, it noted in this connection that, even though all the domestic decisions referred to “religious people”, the only religious group that had been consulted in the domestic proceedings had been the Roman Catholic Church, thereby equating morals with the values of one particular religious tradition.

Thirdly, and importantly, in response to the Government’s argument that the advertisements must also have been considered offensive by the majority of the Lithuanian population who shared the Christian faith, the Court observed (paragraph 82) that:

> “... even assuming that the majority of the Lithuanian population were indeed to find the advertisements offensive, the Court reiterates that it would be incompatible with the underlying values of the Convention if the exercise of Convention rights by a minority group were made conditional on its being accepted by the majority. Were this so, a minority group’s rights to, *inter alia*, freedom of expression would become merely theoretical rather than practical and effective as required by the Convention ...”


[^145]: *Giniewski v. France*, no. 64016/00, § 43, ECHR 2006-I.
In concluding, the Court found that the authorities gave absolute primacy to protecting the feelings of religious people, without adequately taking into account the applicant company's right to freedom of expression.

*Big Brother Watch and Others v. the United Kingdom*\(^{146}\) related to safeguards against arbitrariness and abuse of power in the areas of surveillance and interception of communications and acquisition of communications data.

The applicants complained in the Convention proceedings of the scope and scale of the electronic surveillance programmes operated by the authorities of the respondent State.

In particular, the Court considered on the merits complaints brought by a journalist and a newsgathering organisation under Article 10 of the Convention regarding the negative impact the operation of the bulk-interception regime and the regime for the acquisition of communications data from communications service providers had on the protection of confidential journalistic material. The applicants criticised in particular the absence of adequate safeguards under both regimes. The Court agreed with these applicants. Importantly, it observed (paragraph 492) that as regards the bulk-interception regime

“...the surveillance measures ... are not aimed at monitoring journalists or uncovering journalistic sources. Generally the authorities would only know when examining the intercepted communications if a journalist's communications had been intercepted. Consequently, it confirms that the interception of such communications could not, by itself, be characterised as a particularly serious interference with freedom of expression ... However, the interference will be greater should these communications be selected for examination and, in the Court's view, will only be 'justified by an overriding requirement in the public interest' if accompanied by sufficient safeguards relating both to the circumstances in which they may be selected intentionally for examination, and to the protection of confidentiality where they have been selected, either intentionally or otherwise, for examination.”

The Court found that the applicable legislation was deficient on these matters, noting among other considerations that there were no requirements – at least, no “above the waterline” requirements – either

---

\(^{146}\) *Big Brother Watch and Others v. the United Kingdom*, nos. 58170/13 and 2 others, 13 September 2018 (not final). See also under Article 8 (Private life) above.
circumscribing the intelligence services’ power to search for confidential journalistic or other material (for example, by using a journalist’s email address as a selector), or requiring analysts, in selecting material for examination, to give any particular consideration to whether such material is or may be involved.

Interestingly, the Court also found a breach of Article 10 as regards the operation of the regime for the acquisition of communications data from communications service providers. Essentially, it found that the applicable domestic-law provisions did not comply with lawfulness requirements for the purposes of Article 10. While there were provisions affording enhanced protection where data were sought for the purpose of identifying a journalist’s source, they did not apply in every case where there was a request for the communications data of a journalist. Furthermore, in cases concerning access to a journalist’s communications data there were no special provisions restricting access to the purpose of combating “serious crime”.

**Freedom of the press**

*Magyar Jeti Zrt v. Hungary*147 concerned the “duties and responsibilities” of a media organisation when posting a hyperlink to material later found to be defamatory.

The applicant company operated an online news portal. It published an article on an allegedly anti-Roma inspired incident outside a school. It also posted, without further comment, a hyperlink to an interview available on YouTube given by a Roma representative to a media outlet regarding the same incident. The interview was later found to be defamatory of a political party named in the interview. The domestic courts ruled that the applicant company, by posting the hyperlink, had disseminated the interview and was therefore objectively liable under Article 78 of the Civil Code for having shared the defamatory content of the interview with others, irrespective of whether it had acted in good faith and in compliance with the ethics of journalism. In the Convention proceedings, the applicant company complained of an infringement of its right to freedom of expression. The Court ruled in its favour.

The judgment is noteworthy given that this is the first occasion on which the Court has had to address under Article 10 the publication of a hyperlink which directs the reader to material which is later adjudged by the domestic courts to damage the reputation of a third party. The

Court summarised the essential differences between hyperlinks and traditional forms of publication in the following terms.

“73. ... bearing in mind the role of the Internet in enhancing the public’s access to news and information, the Court points out that the very purpose of hyperlinks is, by directing to other pages and web resources, to allow Internet users to navigate to and from material in a network characterised by the availability of an immense amount of information. Hyperlinks contribute to the smooth operation of the Internet by making information accessible through linking it to each other.

74. Hyperlinks, as a technique of reporting, are essentially different from traditional acts of publication in that, as a general rule, they merely direct users to content available elsewhere on the Internet. They do not present the linked statements to the audience or communicate its content, but only serve to call readers’ attention to the existence of material on another website.

75. A further distinguishing feature of hyperlinks, compared to acts of dissemination of information, is that the person referring to information through a hyperlink does not exercise control over the content of the website to which a hyperlink enables access, and which might be changed after the creation of the link ... Additionally, the content behind the hyperlink has already been made available by the initial publisher on the website to which it leads, providing unrestricted access to the public.”

Importantly the Court considered that whether the posting of a hyperlink constitutes dissemination of defamatory information requires the domestic courts to conduct an individual assessment in each case and to give relevant and sufficient reasons for imposing liability on the provider of the hyperlink. It noted a series of pertinent questions in this connection, which were not addressed by the domestic courts when imposing liability on the applicant company: (i) did the applicant company endorse the impugned content; (ii) did it repeat the impugned content (without endorsing it); (iii) did it merely insert a hyperlink to the impugned content (without endorsing or repeating it); (iv) did it know or could it have reasonably known that the impugned content was defamatory or otherwise unlawful; and (v) did it act in good faith and respect the ethics of journalism as well as the requirement of due diligence (paragraph 77).

On the facts of the applicant company’s case, the Court noted among other things that the article in question did not refer to the
hyperlinked material in a way that repeated the defamatory statements. The article made no mention of the political party which brought the defamation proceedings. Furthermore, the author did not suggest that the statements which could be accessed via the hyperlink were true or that he endorsed them. The Court also attached importance to the fact that, prior to the initiation of the defamation proceedings, the applicant company did not know that the linked content was possibly defamatory, which would have required it to disable access to the content.

For the Court, the domestic courts had based themselves on Article 78 of the Civil Code and had concluded that an act of hyperlinking amounted to dissemination of information. For that reason alone, the objective liability of the applicant company was engaged in accordance with domestic law, thereby leaving no scope for the courts to balance the political party’s right to reputation and the applicant company’s right to freedom of expression. There had thus been a breach of Article 10.

Freedom of assembly and association (Article 11)

Freedom of peaceful assembly

In *Navalnyy v. Russia*[^148^], the applicant was a political activist, anti-corruption campaigner and popular blogger, as well as one of the most significant opposition figures in Russia. This case concerns seven occasions, between March 2012 and February 2014, when he was arrested, provisionally detained and convicted of administrative offences on account of his alleged participation in unauthorised but peaceful public gatherings. On the fifth occasion, the applicant was penalised when he left a stationary demonstration in a group of people. On the sixth occasion, he found himself in a group of activists in front of a courthouse because they had been denied entry to the court hearing.

The Grand Chamber found violations of Articles 5 and 6: his detention had been unjustified and arbitrary (Article 5) and the findings in six of the seven proceedings were not based on an acceptable assessment of the facts (Article 6). It also found a violation of Article 11. The Grand Chamber found that the Article 18 complaint required a separate examination and that it had been violated. Finally, indications on general measures to be adopted were provided under Article 46 of the Convention.

(i) Two points concerning the Court’s approach to Article 11 are worth noting.

[^148^]: *Navalnyy v. Russia* [GC], nos. 29580/12 and 4 others, 15 November 2018. See also under Article 18 (Restrictions not prescribed by the Convention) below.
The Grand Chamber examined separately the legitimate aim(s) pursued by the authorities. While it had serious doubts that any legitimate aim had been served by five of the arrests, it found a violation of Article 11 because the fifth and sixth arrests were not found to have pursued a legitimate aim. This case is therefore one of those rare cases where the absence of a legitimate aim constituted, of itself, a violation of the Convention.

The remaining five arrests were found by the Grand Chamber to be disproportionate restrictions of the applicant’s right to freedom of assembly under Article 11 of the Convention. This violation was based on familiar reasoning concerning a lack of tolerance by the authorities of unauthorised but peaceful demonstrations. However, the Grand Chamber also went on to broaden the focus of its findings. It considered that these five episodes were indicative of a persistent failure by the authorities to show the tolerance required, despite a clear line of Court judgments against Russia setting out those requirements, including judgments delivered before the present arrests. This lack of tolerance was considered to constitute another dimension of the previously identified structural inadequacy of the regulatory framework which failed to provide effective legal safeguards against arbitrary interferences with the right to freedom of assembly. That domestic law failed to provide effective safeguards was further exemplified by the finding in the present case that no legitimate aim had been pursued by two of the arrests.

In addition, this is the first time the Court has found a violation of Article 18 in conjunction with an Article (Article 11) other than Article 5 of the Convention. This combination is possible since Article 11 permits restrictions of the kind to which Article 18 refers.

Finally, and of particular relevance to the respondent State, the Grand Chamber indicated under Article 46 certain general measures to be taken. It drew on a pattern of similar violations cited and established in Lashmankin and Others, on the violation of Article 11 in the present case (linked as it was to the structural inadequacy of the

---


150. For example, Malofeyeva v. Russia, no. 36673/04, 30 May 2013; Kasparov and Others v. Russia, no. 21613/07, 3 October 2013; Navalnyy and Yashin v. Russia, no. 76204/11, 4 December 2014; Novikova and Others v. Russia, nos. 25501/07 and 4 others, 26 April 2016; and Lashmankin and Others v. Russia, nos. 57818/09 and 14 others, 7 February 2017.

151. See, in particular, Lashmankin and Others, cited above, §§ 471-77.
regulatory framework), as well as on the findings under Article 18 of the Convention. It called for the adoption by the respondent State of, *inter alia*, appropriate legislative and/or other general measures to secure a domestic mechanism requiring the competent authorities to have due regard to, notably, the fundamental character of the freedom of peaceful assembly and to show appropriate tolerance towards unauthorised but peaceful gatherings which did not cause disruption to ordinary life going beyond the level of minor disturbance.

**Prohibition of discrimination (Article 14)**

*Article 14 of the Convention taken in conjunction with Article 1 of Protocol No. 1*

The judgment in *Molla Sali v. Greece*\(^{152}\) concerned the application of Sharia law and discrimination by association.

The applicant’s husband was a member of the Muslim community in Thrace. On his death the applicant inherited all of his property under a notarised will drawn up in accordance with the Civil Code. A first-instance court approved the will, the applicant accepted the estate and registered the property transferred to her. The deceased’s two sisters challenged the will and were unsuccessful before the courts of first and second instance. The Court of Cassation then found that, pursuant to the 1913 Treaty of Athens, matters of inheritance among the Muslim minority were to be settled according to Sharia law, according to which notarised wills drawn up by Greek nationals of Muslim faith were devoid of legal effect (Sharia law only recognises intestate succession and Islamic wills). As a result, the applicant lost three-quarters of the property her husband had bequeathed to her. She relied on Articles 6 and 14 of the Convention and Article 1 of Protocol No. 1.

The Grand Chamber examined her complaints under Article 14 taken in conjunction with Article 1 of Protocol No. 1, the focus of the case being the refusal to apply the Civil Code given the Muslim faith of the testator. The Grand Chamber found a violation of these provisions. In January 2018 the regulations imposing recourse to Sharia law for the settlement of family-law cases within the Muslim minority were abolished, a development which did not apply to the present applicant’s situation.

This was the first time the Court had examined the application, contrary to the applicant’s wishes, by a domestic court of Sharia law. It did so through the prism of Article 14, focusing on the difference

---

\(^{152}\) *Molla Sali v. Greece* (GC), no. 20452/14, 19 December 2018.
in treatment between beneficiaries of a will drawn up under the Civil Code by a Muslim testator, on the one hand, and, on the other, by a non-Muslim testator. While the Court accepted that Greece might have wished to honour its international obligations and the situation of the Thrace minority, the reasons for the impugned difference in treatment, derived notably from international obligations, were not considered persuasive. The Court concluded that there was no objective and reasonable justification for the impugned difference in treatment.

A number of points are worth noting.

(i) This was also the first application by the Grand Chamber of the principle of discrimination by association. Since the focus of the case was a difference in treatment due to the Muslim faith of the testator (as opposed to the applicant), the Grand Chamber confirmed as follows.

“134. ... In this context, the Court reiterates that the words 'other status' have generally been given a wide meaning in its case-law ... and their interpretation has not been limited to characteristics which are personal in the sense that they are innate or inherent ... For example, a discrimination issue arose in cases where the applicants' status, which served as the alleged basis for discriminatory treatment, was determined in relation to their family situation, such as their children's place of residence (see Efe v. Austria, no. 9134/06, § 48, 8 January 2013). It thus follows, in the light of its objective and nature of the rights which it seeks to safeguard, that Article 14 of the Convention also covers instances in which an individual is treated less favourably on the basis of another person's status or protected characteristics (see Guberina v. Croatia, no. 23682/13, § 78, 22 March 2016; Škorjanec v. Croatia, no. 25536/14, § 55, 28 March 2017; and Weller v. Hungary, no. 44399/05, § 37, 31 March 2009).”

(ii) This judgment, moreover, provided the Court with a rare opportunity to reinforce certain principles governing the protection of minorities. The Court found that it could not be assumed that a testator of Muslim faith, having drawn up a will in accordance with the Civil Code, had automatically waived his right, or that of his beneficiaries, not to be discriminated against on the basis of his religion. The State could not take on the role of guarantor of the minority identity of a specific population group to the detriment of the right of that group's members to choose not to belong to it or not to follow its practices and rules:

“157. Refusing members of a religious minority the right to voluntarily opt for and benefit from ordinary law amounts not only to discriminatory treatment but also to a breach of a right of cardinal importance in the field of protection of minorities,
that is to say the right to free self-identification. The negative aspect of this right, namely the right to choose not to be treated as a member of a minority, is not limited in the same way as the positive aspect of that right. The choice in question is completely free, provided it is informed. It must be respected both by the other members of the minority and by the State itself. That is supported by Article 3 § 1 of the Council of Europe Framework Convention for the Protection of National Minorities which provides as follows: ‘no disadvantage shall result from this choice or from the exercise of the rights which are connected to that choice.’ The right to free self-identification is not a right specific to the Framework Convention. It is the ‘cornerstone’ of international law on the protection of minorities in general. This applies especially to the negative aspect of the right: no bilateral or multilateral treaty or other instrument requires anyone to submit against his or her wishes to a special regime in terms of protection of minorities."

(iii) A number of other elements of the Court’s reasoning are worth highlighting. While the Court accepted that the State had undertaken to respect the customs of the Muslim minority in ratifying the Treaties of Sèvres and Lausanne, it did not consider that those treaties required Greece to apply Sharia law; indeed, the Government and the applicant had agreed on that point. In addition, the domestic courts disagreed as to whether the application of Sharia law was compatible with the principle of equal treatment and with international human rights standards: those divergences were serious (between courts of the same judicial branch, between the Court of Cassation and the civil courts, and between the Court of Cassation and the Supreme Administrative Court). The legal uncertainty created by such divergence was incompatible with the rule of law. Furthermore, several international bodies had expressed their concern about the application of Sharia law to Greek Muslims in Western Thrace and about the resulting discrimination, in particular against women and children, not only within that minority as compared to men, but also in relation to non-Muslims (notably, the Council of Europe Commissioner for Human Rights).

(iv) Lastly, the comparative position was also very clear. Outside of the sphere of private international law (and the possibility of applying Sharia law as a source of foreign law in the event of a conflict of laws, subject to the requirements of public policy), only France had officially applied some provisions of Sharia law and that was to citizens of one of its overseas territories (Mayotte) and this limited application of Sharia law had ended in 2011. In the United Kingdom, the application of Sharia law by the Sharia Councils is accepted only in so far as recourse to it
remains voluntary. Therefore Greece was the only country in Europe which, up until the material time, had applied Sharia law to a section of its citizens against their wishes.\footnote{See also the draft resolution of the Committee on Legal Affairs and Human Rights of the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe, adopted on 13 December 2018, “Compatibility of Sharia law with the European Convention on Human Rights: can States Parties to the Convention be signatories of the ‘Cairo Declaration?’”}

### Protection of property (Article 1 of Protocol No. 1)

#### Enjoyment of possessions

*O’Sullivan McCarthy Mussel Development Ltd v. Ireland*\footnote{O’Sullivan McCarthy Mussel Development Ltd v. Ireland, no. 44460/16, 7 June 2018} concerned measures taken by the respondent State to comply with a judgment of the Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU) finding that it had infringed European Union environmental law.

The applicant company fished for mussel seed, which it was authorised to do on an annual basis. Its activities were conducted in a harbour which had been designated as a specially protected site in accordance with domestic law giving effect to EU directives on the protection of the environment. In 2007 the CJEU, following infringement proceedings initiated by the European Commission in 2004, found, among other matters, that Ireland had failed to comply with its obligations under one such directive (Article 6 § 3 of the Habitats Directive) by not carrying out assessments of the impact of aquaculture activities (such as mussel-seed fishing) on the environmental integrity of specially protected sites (such as the harbour where the applicant company conducted its economic activity). In response to the CJEU’s finding, the authorities temporarily suspended the applicant company’s authorisation to fish for mussel seed in the harbour in order to implement a compliance strategy in consultation with the Commission. The applicant company was ultimately unsuccessful in the domestic proceedings it brought to challenge the measure and claim compensation.

In the Convention proceedings, the applicant company alleged, among other things, that there had been a violation of its rights under Article 1 of Protocol No. 1 due to economic loss for which it held the domestic authorities responsible and for which it had received no compensation.

The Court found that there had been no breach of that provision. The following points may be highlighted.

Firstly, as to the applicability of Article 1 of Protocol No. 1, the Court observed that the applicant company had been authorised to fish for...
mussel seed in the harbour. That was its business activity, made possible by the grant of the relevant permission, and it was that activity, linked to the official authorisation, which amounted to its “possessions”. The temporary prohibition on mussel-seed fishing in the harbour constituted an interference in the form of a control of use of its right to the peaceful enjoyment of its “possessions” (see also Malik v. the United Kingdom155, and Centro Europa 7 S.r.l. and Di Stefano v. Italy156). Interestingly, the Court went on to observe that in assessing the nature and extent of the interference it would bear in mind, among other matters, that the authorisation had not been withdrawn or revoked and that the impugned interference consisted of a temporary prohibition of part of the applicant company’s activities.

Secondly, regarding the aim of the interference, the Court readily accepted that the measure was intended to protect the environment and to comply with the State’s obligations under EU law, and in respect of both matters it enjoyed a wide margin of appreciation. Regarding the protection of the environment in particular, the Court took the opportunity to point out once again (paragraph 109) that

“... this is an increasingly important consideration in today’s society, having become a cause whose defence arouses the constant and sustained interest of the public, and consequently the public authorities (see, for example, Depalle, cited above, § 81; see also Matczyński, cited above, § 101). Public authorities assume a responsibility which should in practice result in their intervention at the appropriate time to ensure that the statutory provisions enacted with the purpose of protecting the environment are not entirely ineffective (see, for example, S.C. Fiercollect Impex S.R.L. v. Romania, no. 26429/07, § 65, 13 December 2016). ...”

Thirdly, the Court had to address the Government’s argument that the impugned interference stemmed directly from the judgment of the CJEU in the infringement proceedings, which meant that the domestic authorities had no room for manoeuvre. This is the first time that the so-called “Bosphorus presumption of equivalent protection” issue has been framed in these terms in Convention proceedings. Previous cases have involved EU regulations (Bosphorus Hava Yollan Turizm ve Ticaret Anonim Şirketi v. Ireland157, and Avotiņš v. Latvia158), or directives (Michaud

156. Centro Europa 7 S.r.l. and Di Stefano v. Italy [GC], no. 38433/09, §§ 177-78, ECHR 2012.
It is noteworthy that the Court found that the conditions for applying the Bosphorus presumption had not been met in the specific circumstances of the case, being of the view that, even if the judgment was binding on the respondent State, it was still left with some margin of manoeuvre in determining how to secure compliance. The Court observed (paragraph 112) as follows.

“In the present case, the obligation on the respondent State derived principally from Article 6 § 3 of the Habitats Directive. Ireland’s failure to fulfil its obligation thereunder was established in infringement proceedings, entailing a duty on the State to comply with the CJEU’s judgment and the secondary legislation examined in the context of those proceedings. While it was therefore clear that the respondent State had to comply with the Directive and, with immediacy, the CJEU judgment, both were results to be achieved and neither mandated how compliance was to be effected. The respondent State was therefore not wholly deprived of a margin of manoeuvre in this respect. On the contrary, the domestic authorities retained some scope to negotiate with the Commission regarding the steps to be taken ... This included, at the proposal of the respondent State, both priority treatment and particular interim measures for Castlemaine harbour that were implemented with the agreement of the Commission. As the Court has previously stated, the presence of some margin of manoeuvre is capable of obstructing the application of the presumption of equivalent protection (see Michaud, cited above, § 113; see also M.S.S. v. Belgium and Greece [GC], no. 30696/09, § 338, ECHR 2011).”

Interestingly, the Court left open the question whether a judgment of the CJEU in infringement proceedings could in other circumstances be regarded as leaving no margin of manoeuvre for the member State in question.

Finally, as to the proportionality of the interference, the Court found several reasons for concluding that a fair balance had been struck in the instant case. Among other considerations, it noted the following.

(i) At least from the date of the CJEU judgment (2007), and arguably from the bringing of the infringement proceedings by the Commission (2004), the applicant company, being a commercial operator, should have been aware of a possible risk of interruption of, or at least some consequences for, its usual commercial activities (see Pine Valley Developments Ltd and Others v. Ireland\(^\text{160}\), see also, mutatis mutandis,\(\text{159}\)."

---

Forminster Enterprises Limited v. the Czech Republic\textsuperscript{161}). The extent and consequences of any infringement judgment could not be foreseen, but the risk of some interruption could clearly not be excluded.

(ii) While the impugned interference had an appreciable adverse impact on the applicant company’s business, the Court considered that it was not in a position to find, as an established fact, that the applicant company’s loss of profits was the inevitable and immitigable consequence of the temporary closure of the harbour.

(iii) The applicant company was not required to cease all of its operations in 2008, and in 2009 it was able to resume its usual level of business activity; the harbour in question was in fact given priority over other specially protected sites when it came to the carrying out of environmental impact assessments.

(iv) The weight of the legitimate aims pursued is of relevance, as is the strength of the general interest in the respondent State in achieving full and general compliance with its obligations under EU environmental law. It is noteworthy that the Court observed in this connection that the fact that the respondent State was found not to have fulfilled its obligations under EU law should not be taken, for the purposes of Article 1 of Protocol No. 1, as diminishing the importance of the aims of the impugned interference, or as lessening the weight to be attributed to them.

(v) Compliance with the CJEU’s judgment was not confined to the harbour in question. There were many other specially protected sites throughout the country which also had to be brought into line with the State’s obligations under EU environmental law. For the Court, achieving compliance on this wide scale, and within an acceptable time frame, could certainly be regarded as a matter of general interest of the community, attracting a wide margin of appreciation for the domestic authorities.

\textit{Könyv-Tár Kft and Others v. Hungary}\textsuperscript{162} concerned the adoption of measures in the school-procurement sector resulting in the loss of the applicant companies’ clientele.

The applicant companies supplied textbooks to schools. This sector, the distribution or supply sector, was unregulated and was subject to competitive forces. The authorities decided to place the supply of

\textsuperscript{161} Forminster Enterprises Limited v. the Czech Republic, no. 38238/04, § 65, 9 October 2008.

\textsuperscript{162} Könyv-Tár Kft and Others v. Hungary, no. 21623/13, 16 October 2018 (not final).
schoolbooks to schools under the responsibility of a State-owned entity. The legislative measures became effective from the school year beginning in September 2013 and formed part of the reform of the organisation of the State’s public-education system. The applicants complained under Article 1 of Protocol No. 1.

The Court had to decide, as a matter of admissibility, on whether Article 1 of Protocol No. 1 was applicable in the instant case. The Government pleaded that the applicant companies could only rely on a mere hope that they would be able to continue to operate under the previous unregulated system and to continue to enjoy indefinitely the advantages which had accrued to them. The Court answered that argument with reference to its established case-law on the circumstances in which the building-up of a clientele can be considered to give rise to an asset and therefore “possessions” within the meaning of Article 1. The judgment provides a comprehensive overview of the case-law in this area (Iatridis v. Greece163; Van Marle and Others v. the Netherlands164; Malik v. the United Kingdom165; Döring v. Germany166; Wendenburg and Others v. Germany167; Buzescu v. Romania168; and Oklešen and Pokopališko Pogrebne Storitve Leopold Oklešen S.P. v. Slovenia169). Applying that case-law, the Court found as follows (paragraph 32).

“[T]he applicant companies, who had been in the schoolbook-distribution business for years, had built up close relations with the schools located in their vicinity. The volume of clients in this business is limited, as it will always correspond to the number of schools and pupils in a given region. The Court is therefore convinced that the clientele – although somewhat volatile in nature – is an essential basis for the applicant companies’ established business, which cannot, by the nature of things, be easily benefited from in other trading activities. Indeed, the applicant companies’ lost clientele has in many respects the nature of a private right, and thus constitutes an asset, being a ‘possession’ within the meaning of Article 1 of Protocol No. 1 (see Van Marle and Others, Döring, and Wendenburg and Others, all cited above). ...”

163. Iatridis v. Greece [GC], no. 31107/96, § 54, ECHR 1999-II.
164. Van Marle and Others v. the Netherlands, 26 June 1986, § 41, Series A no. 101.
165. Malik v. the United Kingdom, no. 23780/08, § 89, 13 March 2012.
166. Döring v. Germany (dec.), no. 37595/97, ECHR 1999-VIII.
167. Wendenburg and Others v. Germany (dec.), no. 71630/01, ECHR 2003-II (extracts).
**G.I.E.M. S.r.l. and Others v. Italy**\(^\text{170}\) concerned the confiscation of property in the absence of a criminal conviction and the principle of legality.

The applicants are companies incorporated under Italian law and an Italian citizen, Mr Gironda. Court orders, confiscating their land and buildings, were issued against them on the ground of unlawful development of their land. However, no criminal proceedings for unlawful development had been issued against the directors of G.I.E.M. S.r.l., the other applicant companies had not been parties to the criminal proceedings against their directors and, although Mr Gironda had been a defendant in criminal proceedings, that action had been discontinued as time-barred. The applicants relied on Article 7 of the Convention and Article 1 of Protocol No. 1.

The Grand Chamber found, as in **Sud Fondi S.r.l. and Others v. Italy**\(^\text{171}\), a violation of Article 1 of Protocol No. 1 in respect of all the applicants. A number of points are worth noting.

The Grand Chamber did not pronounce on whether the violation of Article 7 it had concluded meant that the confiscations were devoid of legal basis and thus a breach of Article 1 of Protocol No. 1.

Although the Court noted the legitimacy of policies in favour of environmental protection (**Depalle v. France**\(^\text{172}\), and **Brosset-Triboulet and Others v. France**\(^\text{173}\)), it was left in some doubt as to whether the confiscation measures had actually contributed to that aim.

The proportionality of the interference was assessed having regard to a number of factors identified by the Grand Chamber, which included the degree of culpability or negligence on the part of the applicants or, at the very least, the relationship between their conduct and the offence in question.

The importance of procedural guarantees was also emphasised in that respect, as judicial proceedings concerning the right to the peaceful enjoyment of possessions had to afford an individual a reasonable opportunity of putting his or her case to the competent authorities for the purpose of effectively challenging the measures interfering with the rights guaranteed by Article 1 of Protocol No. 1.

---

\(^{170}\) *G.I.E.M. S.r.l. and Others v. Italy* [GC], nos. 1828/06 and 2 others, 28 June 2018. See also under Article 6 § 2 (Presumption of innocence) and Article 7 (No punishment without law) above.

\(^{171}\) *Sud Fondi S.r.l. and Others v. Italy*, no. 75909/01, 20 January 2009.

\(^{172}\) *Depalle v. France* [GC], no. 34044/02, § 84, ECHR 2010.

\(^{173}\) *Brosset-Triboulet and Others v. France* [GC], no. 34078/02, § 87, 29 March 2010.
The judgment in *Lekić v. Slovenia*\(^{174}\) concerned lifting the corporate veil by the State to ensure market stability and financial discipline.

The Financial Operations of Companies Act 1999 (“the FOCA”) allowed the courts to strike off inactive companies and hold “active members” liable for company debt. The aim was to ensure market stability and financial discipline: a large number of dormant companies existed with debts and no assets (as a result of the transition from a socialist to a free-market economy) and the more usual winding-up proceedings would have inundated the courts. “Active members” was defined by the Constitutional Court in 2002 as those in a position to influence the company’s operations. The company, of which the applicant was a minority shareholder (and a former managing director), was struck off and, following enforcement proceedings (2002-07), the applicant was held liable for a debt of the company. The Grand Chamber found that there had been no violation of Article 1 of Protocol No. 1.

This is the first time the Court has determined the principles by which it will assess the necessity under Article 1 of Protocol No. 1 of a State measure, contested by the applicant, lifting the corporate veil\(^{175}\).

(i) The Court’s review of the lawfulness, and notably of the foreseeability, of the interference provides guidance as to the level of attention a State can expect a minority shareholder to pay to the activities of the company and the relevant regulatory framework. The Court reiterated the high degree of caution expected of a professional, including taking special care in assessing the risks that an activity entails (*Cantoni v. France*\(^{176}\), and *Karácsony and Others v. Hungary*\(^{177}\)), which principles applied to persons engaging in commercial activities (*Špaček, s.r.o. v. the Czech Republic*\(^{178}\), and *Forminster Enterprises Limited v. the Czech Republic*\(^{179}\)). As a minority shareholder and former managing director, the applicant had been well aware of the state of the company and of the proceedings by the creditor in question and he should

---

175. In *Ališić and Others v. Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Serbia, Slovenia and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia* ([GC], no. 60642/08, ECHR 2014), mainly under Article 1 of Protocol No. 1 concerning a failure to pay the debts of a State-owned bank, and in earlier cases concerning a failure to enforce domestic judgments against State-owned companies under Article 6 of the Convention and Article 1 of Protocol No. 1 (cases cited in *Ališić and Others* at §§ 114-15), the Court established the responsibility of the State to discharge the relevant debts and did not address the lifting of the corporate veil implicit in those findings.
178. *Špaček, s.r.o. v. the Czech Republic*, no. 26449/95, 9 November 1999.
have been aware of the provisions of the FOCA (J.A. Pye (Oxford) Ltd and J.A. Pye (Oxford) Land Ltd v. the United Kingdom 180). Interestingly, the Constitutional Court’s definition of “active member” (those in a position to influence the company with at least 10% of the shares) was considered not arbitrary given the statutory rights enjoyed by those with such a shareholding and given the similar benchmark of relevant international organisations (such as the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development in its Benchmark Definition of Foreign Direct Investment, 4th Edition 2008). Finally, while the decisions in the striking-off proceedings were served on the company and not the applicant, the Court effectively endorsed the view that the applicant, as an active member, should have been aware of the risks and taken steps to collect the company’s letters, adding that “as long as the members ... maintained the company’s existence ..., they should have ensured some basic management [of it]”.

(ii) As to whether a fair balance had been struck by the impugned measure between the competing interests involved, the Grand Chamber accepted that the impugned measure was in the public interest and, notably, that there could be a paramount need for a State to act to avoid irreparable harm to the economy as well as to enhance legal security and market confidence.

(a) In the first place, the Grand Chamber identified the particular principles relevant to the fair-balance exercise in this context. In Agrotexim and Others v. Greece 181 the Court had found that lifting the corporate veil and disregarding the company’s legal personality would be justified only in exceptional circumstances. However, the Grand Chamber relied on a judgment of the International Court of Justice (Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited 182) to distinguish, on the one hand, claims to lift the corporate veil “from within” the company by shareholders who wish to be acknowledged as victims (as in Agrotexim and Others, cited above; see also Centro Europa 7 S.r.l. and Di Stefano v. Italy 183) and, on the other, claims to lift the corporate veil by or in favour of a creditor “from without”, as in the present case. While the Agrotexim and Others case-law could not therefore be transposed to the present case, the Grand Chamber nevertheless found that, in assessing

183. Centro Europa 7 S.r.l. and Di Stefano v. Italy [GC], no. 38433/09, ECHR 2012.
fair balance, it would “take into account” the principle that lifting the corporate veil and holding a shareholder liable for company debts should be made necessary “by exceptional circumstances and counterbalanced by specific safeguards” and it clarified that “exceptional” concerned the nature of the issues and not their frequency.

(b) The Court went on to apply those principles and to carry out the balancing exercise in the present case.

– It would appear that the “exceptional circumstances” concerned the general market situation faced by the State when legislating in 1999. The Court noted, inter alia, the serious and post-socialist problems in Slovenia concerning 6,500 dormant companies not complying with the basic conditions that companies had to satisfy in a free market; that the situation was of some urgency; the parameters of the legislation; the need to address the position of unpaid creditors; as well as the quality and depth of the various legislative and judicial reviews over the years (Animal Defenders International v. the United Kingdom184).

– The Grand Chamber went on to consider the particular situation of the applicant including: the extent of his shareholding (11.11%); his involvement in the company (former managing director, still active in the company); his rights and obligations as a minority shareholder; as well as the modest nature of the debt to be discharged by him. It also reviewed the specific situation of the company: it had not been adequately capitalised even when it was converted into a limited liability company and was thus in breach of company law; it did not apply for winding-up for years and then it failed to pay the fees; and, since the FOCA only became applicable one year after it had come into force, the company and its shareholders had had a period of one year to issue proceedings to have it wound up, thus avoiding the application of the FOCA and shareholder liability for company debts. Account was also taken of the position of the creditor, which had been subjected to prolonged uncertainty as regards payment of the debt. Interestingly, the Court rejected the applicant’s claim that the FOCA was against the fundamental principles of company law in the European Union and, notably, contrary to the judgment of the Court of Justice of the European Union in Idryma Typou AE v. Ypourgos Typou kai Meson Mazikis Enimerosis185: the breach in that case had been based on the fact that

184. Animal Defenders International v. the United Kingdom [GC], no. 48876/08, ECHR 2013 (extracts).

liability was imposed on shareholders for fines as regards a matter on which those shareholders had no influence.

(c) Consequently, all of the above considerations (in particular, his involvement in the running of the company, the amount of the debt paid by him and the national context) led the Court to conclude that the impugned measure did not entail the imposition of an individual and excessive burden on the applicant. The Court therefore found that there had been no breach of Article 1 of Protocol No. 1.

It would appear therefore that the “exceptional circumstances” and “counterbalancing safeguards” are elements to be taken into account, but that the compatibility with Article 1 of Protocol No. 1 of a measure to lift the corporate veil “from without” will also depend on the particular facts of each case and on, inter alia, the situation of the relevant actors (shareholder, company and creditor) in question.

Control of the use of property

*Könyv-Tár Kft and Others v. Hungary* 186 concerned the adoption of measures in the school-procurement sector resulting in the loss of the applicant companies’ clientele.

The applicant companies supplied textbooks to schools. The distribution and supply sector was unregulated and was subject to competitive forces. The authorities decided to place the supply of schoolbooks to schools under the responsibility of a State-owned entity. The legislative measures became effective from the school year beginning in September 2013 and formed part of the reform of the organisation of the State’s public-education system. The applicant companies complained under Article 1 of Protocol No. 1 that the State’s new monopoly effectively barred them from the school-supply market, which was their exclusive or major field of activity, and that they were not compensated for their consequential financial losses. The Court found a breach of that Article.

Apart from the question of the applicability of Article 1 of Protocol No. 1, the judgment is of interest in two respects.

Firstly, the Government emphasised that the primary reason for introducing the impugned legislation had been to strengthen the market position of the procurer *vis-à-vis* publishers in order to ensure a more efficient spending of public funds. The Court, however, was not persuaded by this argument. It noted among other things that the prices

---

of schoolbooks were and remained State-regulated, entailing no benefit for parents and pupils in financial terms. Interestingly, it was prepared to assume that the reform measure pursued a legitimate aim.

Secondly, and importantly, the Court held on the merits that the impugned interference, seen as a control of use, was disproportionate in the circumstances and failed to strike a fair balance between the interests at stake. It noted from its own analysis of the school-supply market that the measure impugned by the applicants could not be justified in terms of the need either to protect the individuals who ultimately paid for textbooks and used them, namely parents and pupils, or to ensure fair competition in the market in question. For the Court, the measure introduced a system of schoolbook procurement whereby the applicant companies’ entire clientele was taken over by a State-owned entity and, as from the 2013/14 school year, they found themselves practically excluded from negotiating schoolbook-distribution contracts. The Court also gave weight to a number of other considerations, including: the applicant companies only had an eighteen-month period to adjust to the new circumstances; no measures were put in place to protect them from arbitrariness or to offer them redress in terms of compensation; the new State monopoly in the school-supply sector made it impossible for the applicants to continue or reconstitute their business outside the sector; the lack of real benefits for parents or pupils.

The judgment is important given that the Court observed that this is an area in which the respondent State enjoyed a wide margin of appreciation when determining the nature, scope and manner of implementation of reform measures, but went on to find a breach of the Convention. It stressed in this connection (paragraph 58) that such measures

“... must not be disproportionate in terms of the means employed and the aim sought to be realised; and must not expose the business players concerned to an individual and excessive burden. In the present case the drastic change to the applicant companies’ business was not alleviated by any positive measures proposed by the State. Moreover, the intervention concerned a business activity that was not subject to previous regulations, the business activities were not in any sense dangerous, and the applicants were not expected to assume that the business would be de facto monopolised by the State (see Oklešen and Pokopališko Pogrebne Storitve Leopold Oklešen S.P.; as well as, a contrario, Pinnacle Meat Processors Company and 8 Others; Ian Edgar (Liverpool) Ltd, and Tipp 24 AG, all cited above)".
Positive obligations

*Kurşun v. Turkey*\(^{187}\) concerned the destruction of the applicant’s property as a result of an explosion at an oil refinery and the scope of the State’s positive and procedural obligations in respect of the right of ownership.

The applicant’s property was destroyed as a result of an explosion at a nearby oil refinery operated by Tüpraş, a State-owned entity at the time. Several investigations were conducted into, among other things, the cause of the explosion and responsibility for it. The conclusions of the different investigations were not entirely conclusive as regards the issue of responsibility. Criminal proceedings initiated against a number of executives of Tüpraş were ultimately discontinued as time-barred. The applicant took civil proceedings against Tüpraş, but his claim for compensation was finally dismissed by the Court of Cassation because of his failure to comply with the one-year time-limit for suing a tortfeasor contained in Article 60 § 1 of the former Code of Obligations. According to that provision, tort actions had to be brought within one year of the date on which the victim acquired knowledge of both the damage and the identity of those responsible. In the opinion of the Court of Cassation, the applicant should be considered to have known that Tüpraş was responsible for the explosion on the date it occurred. His claim was therefore out of time.

In the Convention proceedings, the applicant complained of the above events under Article 6 of the Convention (right of access to a court) and Article 1 of Protocol No. 1.

The Court found a breach of Article 6 as regards the manner in which the relevant chamber of the Court of Cassation interpreted and applied the time-limit in the applicant’s civil action.

The Court’s finding had implications for part of its reasoning under Article 1 of Protocol No. 1. Under those provisions the applicant complained among other things that the State authorities had neither taken the necessary preventive measures to protect his right to property, nor subsequently provided him with adequate remedies to enable him to vindicate his rights. Moreover, the criminal proceedings initiated after the incident had not complied with the requirements of effectiveness as described by the Court in *Öneryıldız v. Turkey*\(^{188}\).

The Court noted that the operation of the refinery undoubtedly constituted a dangerous industrial activity. It observed that it had

---

\(^{187}\) *Kurşun v. Turkey*, no. 22677/10, 30 October 2018. See also under Article 6 § 1 (Access to a court) above.

\(^{188}\) *Öneryıldız v. Turkey* (GC), no. 48939/99, ECHR 2004-XII.
already held that in a situation where lives and property were lost as a result of a dangerous activity occurring under the responsibility of the public authorities, the scope of the measures required for the protection of dwellings was indistinguishable from the scope of those to be taken in order to protect the lives of residents (in essence, an adequate regulatory framework providing for all necessary safeguards in order to avoid risk to life – see Öneryildiz, cited above, §§ 106-08 and 134-36; Budayeva and Others v. Russia189; and Kolyadenko and Others v. Russia190). It then turned to the question whether the applicant had had effective remedies to challenge the alleged failure of the State to protect his property, bearing in mind the applicant’s criticism of the lack of effectiveness of the above-mentioned criminal proceedings and his reliance on the Öneryildiz standards. Importantly, it noted in this latter connection (paragraph 121) that

“... the duty to make available an effective criminal-law remedy as such does not have the same significance with regard to destroyed property as in the event of loss of life in this particular context (see, mutatis mutandis, Budayeva and Others, cited above, § 178; and compare with other types of interference with property rights that may require a criminal-law response, such as the deliberate destruction of property in the case of Selçuk and Asker v. Turkey, 24 April 1998, § 96, Reports 1998-II, or where the infringement is of a criminal nature, such as in the case of Blumberga v. Latvia, no. 70930/01, § 67, 14 October 2008). Even taking into account the complexity of the circumstances at issue, the Court does not consider that the stringent procedural requirements originally developed for use in cases involving the use of lethal force, and applied exceptionally to the very special circumstances as those arising in cases such as Öneryildiz despite the non-intentional nature of the deaths at issue (see, for instance, Oruk v. Turkey, no. 33647/04, §§ 50 and 65, 4 February 2014, and Sinim v. Turkey, no. 9441/10, §§ 62-64, 6 June 2017), can be readily applied in the present circumstances where the applicant’s complaint concerned mere property damage.”

This statement represents a development in the case-law as regards the scope of the State’s procedural obligations in this area. It is noteworthy that the Court agreed with the applicant that the criminal proceedings had been inadequate but went on to observe that an action for compensation against Tüpraş and the responsible State

189. Budayeva and Others v. Russia, nos. 15339/02 and 4 others, § 173, ECHR 2008 (extracts).
190. Kolyadenko and Others v. Russia, nos. 17423/05 and 5 others, § 216, 28 February 2012.
authorities before the civil and administrative courts “would not only be capable, but perhaps also more suitable, to provide the applicant with adequate redress”. Interestingly, the Court found it unnecessary to examine the admissibility or the merits of the applicant’s complaints concerning the alleged direct responsibility of Tüpraş for the explosion and the consequential damage to his property, taking into account the conclusion it had reached under Article 6 of the Convention. As to the applicant’s grievances against the State authorities, the Court noted that, although the prosecuting authorities were not required of their own motion to open a criminal investigation into whether there had been a failure by the State to avert the explosion, he could have requested them to do so. However, of greater significance is the Court’s emphasis on the importance of the compensatory remedy in this area. Consistent with its above approach to the notion of an effective remedy in respect of Tüpraş, the Court noted that the administrative courts were, in principle, empowered to establish the facts of the case, to attribute responsibility for the events in question and to deliver enforceable decisions. The applicant did not bring an administrative action against the State, and had therefore failed to exhaust an effective remedy.

Right to free elections (Article 3 of Protocol No. 1)

Free expression of the opinion of the people

In Selahattin Demirtaş v. Turkey (no. 2)191, the Court examined the compatibility with Article 3 of Protocol No. 1 of a member of parliament’s continued pre-trial detention following his lawful arrest and detention.

The applicant was an elected member of the National Assembly and one of the co-chairs of the Peoples’ Democratic Party (HDP), a left-wing pro-Kurdish political party. On 20 May 2016 an amendment to the Constitution was adopted whereby parliamentary immunity was lifted in all cases where requests for its lifting had been transmitted to the National Assembly prior to the date of adoption of the amendment. This reform, encouraged by the President of Turkey, had its origin in clashes in Syria between Daesh and the forces of an organisation with links to the PKK, and in the fear of a spill-over of violence into Turkey, the occurrence of serious violence in October 2014 in several Turkish towns, and further

191. Selahattin Demirtaş v. Turkey (no. 2), no. 14305/17, 20 November 2018 (not final). See also under Article 5 § 3 (Length of pre-trial detention) above and Article 18 (Restrictions not prescribed by the Convention) below.
outbreaks of violence in Turkey in the wake of the breakdown in 2015 of negotiations aimed at resolving the “Kurdish question”. The applicant, who had made speeches and statements on these events, was one of 154 parliamentarians (including 55 HDP members) affected by the constitutional amendment. On 4 November 2016 he was arrested on suspicion of membership of an armed terrorist organisation and of inciting others to commit a criminal offence. The applicant is still in detention awaiting trial. His parliamentary mandate expired on 24 June 2018.

The Court found that Article 3 of Protocol No. 1 had been breached. This is the first occasion on which it has had to consider the compatibility of the pre-trial detention of a member of parliament (MP) with that provision. Importantly, it noted that pre-trial detention did not automatically violate this provision, even if the detention was not in compliance with Article 5 § 3 of the Convention. The issue of compatibility had to be determined with reference to several factors, in particular, whether the domestic courts, when deciding to prolong an MP’s detention, demonstrated that they weighed in the balance the interests served by his or her continued detention and those underpinning the rights guaranteed by Article 3 of Protocol No. 1, including the right to sit as an MP once elected. Furthermore, it stressed that whether or not the prolongation of detention was a proportionate measure had to be assessed from the standpoint of its length and the consequential impact on an MP’s ability to perform his functions effectively.

Applying these considerations, the Court observed that the applicant was prevented from participating in the activities of the National Assembly (including voting) for one year, seven months and twenty days of his mandate. It noted that it had found earlier under Article 5 § 3 that the domestic courts did not give sufficient reasons for prolonging his detention. A central feature of the Court’s reasoning is the failure of the domestic courts to have sufficient regard to the fact that not only was the applicant an MP, he was also the leader of an opposition party “whose performance of his parliamentary duties required a high level of protection”; nor did it appear from the case file that the domestic courts genuinely considered the application of alternative measures to pre-trial detention. The Court’s reasoning is noteworthy in view of the prominence given to the role of an MP within the framework of the guarantees contained in Article 3 of Protocol No. 1. It also provided an important backdrop to the Court’s consideration of the applicant’s Article 18 complaint.
OTHER CONVENTION PROVISIONS

Derogation in time of emergency (Article 15)

The judgments in *Mehmet Hasan Altan v. Turkey* and *Şahin Alpay v. Turkey*¹⁹² concerned the validity of a derogation for the purposes of Article 15 of the Convention.

Following the attempted *coup* in Turkey during the night of 15 to 16 July 2016, on 20 July 2016 the Government declared a state of emergency and on 21 July 2016 notified the Secretary General of the Council of Europe of its derogation from certain of its Convention obligations. The applicants, well-known journalists, were arrested and held in pre-trial detention on anti-terrorism charges related to the attempted *coup*. The Constitutional Court found that their arrest and detention violated their rights to liberty and to freedom of expression and awarded them damages and costs and expenses. The assize court, considering that the Constitutional Court judgments were not binding, did not act on them and the applicants remained in detention. The applicants mainly complained under Article 5 § 1 of the absence of a reasonable suspicion that they had committed an offence justifying their pre-trial detention, and that their arrest and pre-trial detention had violated their Article 10 rights. The Court found that there had been a violation of Article 5 § 1 and of Article 10 of the Convention.

The Commissioner for Human Rights of the Council of Europe exercised his right to submit written comments (Article 36 § 3 of the Convention). Third-party observations (Article 36 § 2 of the Convention) were also received from the UN Special Rapporteur on the promotion and protection of the right to freedom of opinion and expression, with several non-governmental organisations also submitting observations jointly.

The cases are important in the context of Turkey, constituting as they do the Court’s first judgments on the merits of complaints concerning arrest and pre-trial detention on charges related to the attempted *coup* in 2016 in Turkey. A number of case-law points are worth noting.

(i) There being relatively few cases in which the Court has examined derogations, certain aspects of its review of the validity of the derogation under Article 15 of the Convention are worth noting.

The first question to be addressed was the fact that the derogation did not refer to the Convention Articles from which the measures adopted by the Government might derogate. The Court did not

consider this to undermine the validity of the derogation: noting that neither of the parties had disputed the point, the Court accepted that the derogation fulfilled the formal requirements of Article 15 § 3 of the Convention. Secondly, and referring in particular to the findings of the Constitutional Court, the Court found that the attempted military coup amounted to a “public emergency threatening the life of the nation”. Thirdly, the Court found that the next question – whether the measures were strictly required by the exigencies of the situation – required an examination on the merits of the applicants’ complaints, thereby linking the merits of the complaints with the validity of the derogation. It went on to find, having regard to the assize court’s failure to implement the clear and unambiguous judgments of the Constitutional Court, that the applicants’ pre-trial detention was “unlawful” and “not in accordance with the law” contrary to Article 5 § 1. The Court found, as did the Constitutional Court, that such a deficiency meant, in turn, that the derogation could not be considered proportionate or therefore valid, so that the Court could conclude that there had been a violation of Article 5 § 1 of the Convention. The same approach was adopted as regards Article 10: again relying on the findings of the Constitutional Court, the Court found the interference with the applicants’ freedom of expression to be disproportionate and that this was sufficient, in turn, to find the derogation to be disproportionate and invalid, so that it could conclude that there had been a violation of Article 10 of the Convention.

(ii) It is also interesting to note that, because the finding of a violation of Article 5 § 1 was based on the failure by the assize court to implement the judgments of the Constitutional Court, the Court considered it necessary to explain that those findings under Article 5 § 1 did not modify its constant precedent according to which the right of individual petition before the Constitutional Court constitutes an effective remedy as regards complaints concerning pre-trial detention for those deprived of their liberty under Article 19 of the Constitution (see, for example, Koçintar v. Turkey193). Nevertheless, it reserved the possibility of re-examining the effectiveness of this remedy in future cases concerning complaints under Article 5 of the Convention, at which stage it would be for the Government to demonstrate its effectiveness in law and in practice (Uzun v. Turkey194).

193. Koçintar v. Turkey (dec.), no. 77429/12, § 44, 1 July 2014.
194. Uzun v. Turkey (dec.), no. 10755/13, § 71, 30 April 2013.
Restrictions not prescribed by the Convention (Article 18)

The judgment in Navalnyy v. Russia\(^{195}\) develops the case-law on the link between the lack of “legitimate aim” in the sense of Article 11 and ulterior purpose as regards Article 18.

The applicant was a political activist, anti-corruption campaigner and popular blogger, as well as one of the most significant opposition figures in Russia. This case concerns seven occasions, between March 2012 and February 2014, when he was arrested, provisionally detained and convicted of administrative offences on account of his alleged participation in unauthorised but peaceful public gatherings. On the fifth occasion, the applicant was penalised when he left a stationary demonstration in a group of people. On the sixth occasion, he found himself in a group of activists in front of a courthouse because they had been denied entry to the court hearing.

The Grand Chamber found a violation of Article 11.

For the first time, the Court found a violation of Article 18 in conjunction with an Article (Article 11) other than Article 5 of the Convention. This combination is possible since Article 11 permits restrictions of the kind to which Article 18 refers.

The Grand Chamber considered, referring to the judgment in Merabishvili v. Georgia\(^{196}\), that Article 18 represented a “fundamental aspect” of the case to be examined separately. It also clarified that the lack of a legitimate aim (fifth and sixth arrests) could not amount, of itself, to a violation of Article 18, so it was still necessary to examine whether there was an identifiable ulterior purpose. In addition, and regarding the five occasions for which a legitimate aim had been identified, it was still necessary to examine whether there had been a plurality of purposes.

Three elements weighed heavily in the Court’s finding of a violation. In the first place, the Grand Chamber’s approach was to examine the sequence of arrests. It found that, on the one hand, the pretexts for the seven arrests became progressively more implausible while, on the other, the degree of potential or actual disorder as well as the role of the applicant had diminished, all of this culminating in the fifth and sixth arrests for which no legitimate aim had been found. The Merabishvili case-law, to the effect that the predominant purpose might change over time, was particularly relevant here. Secondly, the Court relied on

---

195. Navalnyy v. Russia (GC), nos. 29580/12 and 4 others, 15 November 2018. See also under Article 11 (Freedom of peaceful assembly) above.
contextual matters, concerning the applicant directly and the more general situation. As noted above, when arresting the applicant on the occasions in issue the authorities were aware from this Court’s case-law that the impugned practices were incompatible with the Convention. Also of relevance was the sequence of events that unfolded in two sets of criminal proceedings conducted in parallel against the applicant (Navalnyy and Ofitserov v. Russia\textsuperscript{197} and Navalnyye v. Russia\textsuperscript{198}). More generally, there was “converging contextual evidence” corroborating the view that the authorities were becoming increasingly severe in their response to the conduct of the applicant as an opposition leader and of other political activists and, indeed, in their approach to public assemblies of a political nature. In particular, legislative changes (examined in and adopted since the judgment in Lashmankin and Others v. Russia\textsuperscript{199}) had continued to restrict freedom of assembly, about which concerns had been expressed by several Council of Europe bodies. Thirdly, the Grand Chamber considered that targeting the applicant as an opposition politician, affecting as it did not only fellow activists or supporters but the very essence of democracy, would amount to an ulterior purpose of “significant gravity” (see the “nature and degree of reprehensibility of the alleged ulterior purpose”, Merabishvili, cited above, § 307). The Grand Chamber concluded that it had been established beyond reasonable doubt that the fifth and sixth arrests pursued an ulterior purpose within the meaning of Article 18 of the Convention, namely to suppress political pluralism which forms part of effective political democracy governed by the rule of law.

Additionally, and of particular relevance to the respondent State, the Grand Chamber indicated under Article 46 certain general measures to be taken. It drew on a pattern of similar violations cited and established in Lashmankin and Others, on the violation of Article 11 in the present case (linked as it was to the structural inadequacy of the regulatory framework), as well as on the findings under Article 18 of the Convention.

In Selahattin Demirtaş v. Turkey (no. 2)\textsuperscript{200} the Court examined Article 18 of the Convention in conjunction with Article 5 § 3.

197. Navalnyy and Ofitserov v. Russia, nos. 46632/13 and 28671/14, 23 February 2016.
199. Lashmankin and Others v. Russia, nos. 57818/09 and 14 others, 7 February 2017.
200. Selahattin Demirtaş v. Turkey (no. 2), no. 14305/17, 20 November 2018 (not final). See also under Article 5 § 3 (Length of pre-trial detention) and Article 3 of Protocol No. 1 (Free expression of the opinion of the people) above.
The applicant was an elected member of the National Assembly and one of the co-chairs of the Peoples’ Democratic Party (HDP), a left-wing pro-Kurdish political party. On 20 May 2016 an amendment to the Constitution was adopted whereby parliamentary immunity was lifted in all cases where requests for its lifting had been transmitted to the National Assembly prior to the date of adoption of the amendment. The applicant was one of 154 parliamentarians affected by the constitutional amendment. On 4 November 2016 he was arrested on suspicion of membership of an armed terrorist organisation and inciting others to commit a criminal offence. The applicant is still in detention awaiting trial. His parliamentary mandate expired on 24 June 2018.

The applicant contended in essence that his detention was intended to silence him because of his opposition to the government in power. The Court found that there had been a breach of Article 18 in conjunction with Article 5 § 3. It is significant that this is the first case in which the Court has found that Article 18 can be relied on in conjunction with Article 5 § 3 (as opposed to Article 5 § 1), and it is also of interest that the Court did not consider it necessary to dwell on the applicability of Article 18, confining itself to noting that “it was a fundamental aspect of the ... case which had not been examined under Article 5 of the Convention or Article 3 of Protocol No. 1”. Taking as its basis the principles set out in Merabishvili v. Georgia201, the Court’s inquiry was directed at ascertaining whether the evidence at its disposal proved beyond reasonable doubt that the predominant purpose behind the prolongation of the applicant’s detention was to remove him from the political scene, bearing in mind its finding that his arrest and detention were at all times lawful in terms of Article 5 § 1 (Articles 100 et seq. of the Criminal Code) and Article 5 § 1 (c) (the persistence of “reasonable suspicion” that he had committed an offence). The Court drew in this connection on its findings under Article 5 § 3 and Article 3 of Protocol No. 1 and, in line with the approach in Merabishvili (cited above), the surrounding political and social context as described by, among others, the third-party interveners. This contextual analysis led it to conclude that there was a political purpose behind the applicant’s continuing detention. (The Court’s analysis covered the applicant’s political role, the tense political situation, speeches targeting the applicant and his party, the timing of his continued detention (it coincided with a highly important referendum and a presidential election), an emerging pattern of silencing opposition members of parliament, etc.) The Court further

found that that purpose was the predominant one, taking into account that in continuing situations the predominant purpose may vary over time and having regard to factors such as the nature and degree of reprehensibility of the alleged ulterior purpose. The Court’s conclusion is noteworthy:

“273. Having regard to the foregoing, and in particular the fact that the national authorities have repeatedly ordered the applicant’s continued detention on insufficient grounds consisting simply of a formulaic enumeration of the grounds for detention provided for by law, the Court finds that it has been established beyond reasonable doubt that the extensions of the applicant’s detention, especially during two crucial campaigns, namely the referendum and the presidential election, pursued the predominant ulterior purpose of stifling pluralism and limiting freedom of political debate, which is at the very core of the concept of a democratic society...”

Significantly, the Court ruled under Article 46 of the Convention that the respondent State must take all necessary measures to put an end to the applicant’s pre-trial detention.

Request for revision of a judgment (Rule 80 of the Rules of Court)

*Ireland v. the United Kingdom* 202 concerned the interpretation and application of Rule 80 of the Rules of Court in the context of a request for revision of a judgment of the Court in an inter-State case.

In its judgment of 18 January 1978 in *Ireland v. the United Kingdom* 203, the Court ruled that the respondent Government’s use of five specific interrogation techniques against fourteen detainees had amounted to a practice of inhuman and degrading treatment in breach of Article 3 of the Convention. However, and contrary to the findings of the Commission, it concluded that their use had not given rise to a practice of torture (see §§ 165-68 of the original judgment, and, as regards the nature of the interrogation techniques, §§ 96-104 and 106-07). In a request filed with the Court on 4 December 2014 pursuant to Rule 80 of the Rules of Court 204, the applicant Government sought the revision of

204. Rule 80 § 1 of the *Rules of Court* provides as follows: “A party may, in the event of the discovery of a fact which might by its nature have a decisive influence and which, when a judgment was delivered, was unknown to the Court and could not reasonably have been
the judgment, but only in so far as the Court had declined to characterise also as torture the application of the five techniques to the detainees. They relied on a television report of 4 June 2014 that had drawn attention to the factual content of documentary materials which, had it been known to the Court at the relevant time, would, in their view, have had a decisive influence on the manner in which the Court had treated the issue of torture. In essence, the applicant Government contended that the materials which had been uncovered revealed, firstly, that a Dr L. called by the respondent Government to give evidence before the Commission had misled the latter regarding the long-term effects of the above-mentioned five techniques and, secondly, that the then respondent Government had adopted a clear policy of withholding from the Convention institutions information regarding the use of these techniques.

The revision judgment is noteworthy for a number of reasons.

In the first place, and in contrast to other revision requests, the instant request was not aimed at modifying the Court’s finding on the merits. The applicant Government asserted that the new facts that had come to light required a modification of the reasons on which the finding of a breach of Article 3 was based to the effect that the use of the five techniques should be qualified as inhuman and degrading treatment as well as torture. The Court accepted that the issue raised could be the subject of a revision request, noting, among other things, the distinction it has drawn in its case-law between torture and other forms of conduct proscribed by Article 3.

Secondly, this is the first time that the Court has had to consider and apply its case-law under Rule 80 in the context of a revision request concerning a judgment delivered in an inter-State case. It is also rare for a request to be based on facts which, as with the instant request, emerged (long) after the delivery of a judgment.

Thirdly, the Court premised its analysis of the request on the fact that revision is an exceptional procedure, bearing in mind the final character of the Court’s judgments. It underscored that requests for revision must therefore be subjected to strict scrutiny. That view informed its approach to the treatment of the two essential requirements determining the admissibility of a revision request, namely “whether the documents submitted by the applicant Government disclose[d] new facts ‘which by their nature might have a decisive influence’ and whether the revision request has been submitted within the six-month time-limit”.

Known to that party, request the Court, within a period of six months after that party acquired knowledge of the fact, to revise that judgment.”
The Court accepted that the revision request, which had been submitted on 4 December 2014, complied with the six-month requirement contained in Rule 80 § 1, since it had been made within six months after the date the applicant Government had acquired knowledge of the new facts relied on, that is, 4 June 2014, the date of the television broadcast. It is noteworthy that the new facts relied on by the applicant Government emerged after the delivery of the original judgment. In that connection, the Court observed that it could be argued that once aware of possible grounds for revision a party had to take reasonable steps to ascertain whether such grounds actually exist, in order to put the Court in a position to rule on the matter without delay. It is of interest that the Court acknowledged that the applicant Government had received prior to the date of the broadcast a number of relevant documents lodged with the United Kingdom’s national archives potentially disclosing new facts. It observed, however, that the applicant Government had not remained passive following receipt of those documents and could not be criticised in the circumstances for a lack of diligence in following them up. The Court, notwithstanding the contrary view expressed by the respondent Government, doubted whether in the circumstances it could be said that the applicant Government could reasonably have acquired knowledge of the documents containing the facts relied on before 4 June 2014.

The key issue was whether the documents submitted by the applicant Government demonstrated any new facts and, if so, whether they might by their nature have had a decisive influence on the findings in the original judgment. The Court’s analysis of the documents, viewed against the background of the manner in which the facts were established, led it to conclude that, as regards the testimony of Dr L. in the proceedings before the Commission (the first ground for revision), they did not provide sufficient prima facie evidence of the new fact alleged, namely that he had misled the Commission. As to the documents submitted in support of the second ground for revision (see above), the Court found that the materials relied on did not demonstrate facts that were “unknown” to the Court when the original judgment was delivered.

However, it is noteworthy that the Court went on to find that, even assuming that the documents submitted in support of the first ground for revision demonstrated the facts alleged by the applicant Government, the revision request could not succeed. The following considerations were central to reaching this conclusion (see paragraph 122).

“... legal certainty constitutes one of the fundamental elements of the rule of law which requires, inter alia, that where a court has finally...
determined an issue, its ruling should not be called into question (see *Harkins v. the United Kingdom* (dec.) [GC], no. 71537/14, § 54, 15 June 2017). Subjecting requests for revision to strict scrutiny, the Court will only proceed to the revision of a judgment where it can be demonstrated that a particular statement or conclusion was the result of a factual error. In such a situation, the interest in correcting an evidently wrong or erroneous finding exceptionally outweighs the interest in legal certainty underlying the finality of the judgment. In contrast, where doubts remain as to whether or not a new fact actually did have a decisive influence on the original judgment, legal certainty must prevail and the final judgment must stand.”

And with reference to the development of the notion of torture in the case-law since the date of the original judgment (see paragraph 125):

“... Having regard both to the wording of Rule 80 and to the purpose of revision proceedings, a request for revision is not meant to allow a party to seek a review in the light of the Court’s subsequent case-law (compare *Harkins*, cited above, § 56, in which the Court found that a development in its case-law could not by itself be considered as ‘relevant new information’ for the purpose of Article 35 § 2 (b) of the Convention). Consequently, the Court has to make its assessment in the light of the case-law on Article 3 of the Convention as it stood at the time.”

The Court noted that the findings contained in the original judgment were not influenced by the possible long-term effects the application of the five techniques may have had on the health of the detainees. That judgment was silent on this matter. Rather, the Court had placed emphasis on the distinction between, on the one hand, torture and, on the other hand, inhuman and degrading treatment in terms of the intensity of the suffering inflicted. The Court found in the original judgment that, although the object of the five techniques was the extraction of confessions, the naming of others and/or information and although they were used systematically, they did not occasion suffering of the particular intensity and cruelty implied by the word torture as so understood. The distinction between “torture” and “inhuman and degrading treatment” was a question of degree, to be assessed in the light of various elements. For the Court in the revision judgment (see paragraph 135)

“[w]ithout an indication in the original judgment that, had it been shown that the five techniques could have severe long-term psychiatric effects, this one element would have led the Court to the conclusion that the use of the five techniques occasioned such
‘very serious and cruel suffering’ that they had to be qualified as a practice of torture, the Court cannot conclude that the alleged new facts might have had a decisive influence on the original judgment.”
By the end of 2018, the Superior Courts Network (SCN) numbered seventy-one members in thirty-five countries: more than twenty Constitutional Courts and the same number of Supreme Courts, together with a large number of Courts of Cassation, Conseils d’État and other higher courts with special areas of jurisdiction.

The SCN as a tool

At the general level of dialogue between national superior courts and the Strasbourg Court, 2018 was marked by the ratification of Protocol No. 16, a major step forward for the European human rights protection system. In his speech (available only in French) at the SCN Focal Points Forum, which took place on 8 June 2018, the President of the Court emphasised the increased relevance and complementarity of the SCN in that context. The President stressed the importance of the non-judicial, concrete and pragmatic approach offered by the SCN, which made it a vital tool for exchange in the endeavour to bring the national courts closer to the Strasbourg Court and to disseminate its case-law:

“The Superior Courts Network and Protocol No. 16 are intended to function together in a complementary manner. These two tools were created for the common purpose of ensuring the sharing of responsibilities between our Court and the national courts. Both of them emerged from the same determination to implement the principle of subsidiarity effectively.”

The President explained that the principle of subsidiarity guaranteed the convergent, though not standardised, application of fundamental rights, in compliance with the standards established by the Court.
Tools available to the SCN

The SCN’s work in 2018 centred on consolidation, with the result that all its members now have an improved understanding of its purpose and how it works. This finding emerged from the exchanges held throughout 2018 and from the discussions at the Focal Points Forum, attended by some one hundred participants. The discussions also helped pinpoint the expectations and hopes that its members have of the SCN in the medium term.

In 2018 the superior courts made more extensive use of the facilities provided by the SCN, particularly the procedure for asking specific questions about the Court’s case-law (“formal requests”). Those questions were answered by the Jurisconsult of the Court in the form of structured lists of judgments and decisions, provided for reference. Although the courts in some member States have good case-law research capabilities, this support, which complements the results that they have achieved at domestic level, has been warmly welcomed by those courts which have had recourse to the procedure. They have voiced their satisfaction concerning the added value of the replies, the structured nature of which has improved their ability to identify problems and issues under the Convention. Furthermore, sharing these questions and answers within the SCN provides an important source of thematic references that is useful to all members.

Moreover, the member courts have started applying for the tailor-made online training courses, including courses on case-law research (HUDOC) and those on substantive jurisprudential issues.

Furthermore, courts in the member States have been organising study visits, involving either national Focal Points visiting Strasbourg, or lawyers at the Strasbourg Court who act as SCN Focal Points accepting invitations from their national counterparts. This has created many useful channels of communication, all organised in line with the SCN’s raison d’être.

The member courts have also been actively continuing to answer specific questions put by the Court on national law, in particular concerning case-law. The President, the Registrar and the Jurisconsult of the Court have all stressed the importance of the member courts’ contribution to the Court’s comparative-law work.

At the member courts’ request, these contributions have been compiled and shared among the SCN members, once the judgment (or decision) which was the subject of the comparative-law research has been made public.

At the 2018 Forum the member courts expressed a clear wish for closer involvement in substantive legal workshops and seminars at future Forums. With its Operational Rules now largely consolidated in practical terms, the SCN is ready to devote more time to such exchanges, which relate both to Convention themes and to the structure of the approach adopted by the Court. The next Forum will be half a day longer, thus providing a useful opportunity for conducting these exchanges.

From information sharing to knowledge sharing

In June 2018, within the Court Registry, a new Knowledge Sharing project was launched by the Registrar and the President of the Court. This is a one-stop “in-house portal” providing access to complete up-to-date knowledge on European Convention case-law within the Court.

The Knowledge Sharing portal is the practical result of lengthy discussions geared to improving knowledge management within the Court. In order to meet this need, a distinction was first drawn between information and knowledge: unanalysed or non-contextual information was considered as raw data, and knowledge the result of those data being analysed by an individual with the requisite expertise. The challenge was to find the means of creating such knowledge in a systematic manner, and an effective tool for sharing it.

The Jurisconsult’s Directorate is carrying out this very involved work, which entails consolidating knowledge in-house and gathering and selecting items of knowledge from other sources. Although the Court’s experience in this sphere is still in its early stages, the results and feedback have shown that, even at this early stage, the Knowledge Sharing system should as far as possible be shared outside the Court. The decision has been taken to do so as soon as possible, primarily involving the SCN member courts.

Consequently, the Knowledge Sharing platform for the SCN is to be launched at the Focal Points Forum in June 2019. Access to this new platform will mean access to considerably enhanced knowledge of the case-law of the Court, structured Article by Article and including many useful “cross-sector themes”.

The future of the SCN: efficiency and permanence

The dissemination of the body of shared knowledge within the SCN, aiming at optimum exploitation within the national courts and systems, is a key indicator of the SCN’s efficiency and a major challenge for its members.
By optimising its own resources, the Strasbourg Court is concurrently implementing several ongoing projects geared to sharing its expertise and ensuring easy access to its case-law.

The Declaration adopted on 13 April 2018 at the high-level conference held in Copenhagen at the initiative of the Danish Chairmanship of the Committee of Ministers of the Council of Europe welcomed the setting-up of the SCN and encouraged its future expansion.

The task now is to forge ahead with the major dynamics already under way within the SCN, and to ensure that it can act as a key driver for the implementation of the Convention at national court level.
Chapter 4

Bringing the Convention home

Notable developments in 2018 included the launch of the HUDOC interface in Georgian.

In line with the conclusions of the Interlaken, Izmir, Brighton, Brussels and, most recently, Copenhagen Conferences, the Court’s case-law dissemination programme is designed to improve accessibility to and understanding of key Convention principles and standards at national level, in order to give full expression to the principle of subsidiarity, which will be inserted in the Preamble to the Convention when Protocol No. 15 comes into force.

Under the Danish Chairmanship of the Committee of Ministers, the role of communication in improving understanding of the Court’s mission and work was again recognised. The Court has developed a set of custom-built tools designed to assist everyone, from the ordinary layperson to the seasoned human rights practitioner, to gain access to its main judgments and decisions and to the Convention. In addition to the advanced technology and sophisticated search tools of the HUDOC database, the Court’s website contains a wealth of materials for users including general information for potential applicants; thematic factsheets and country profiles; legal summaries compiled in the monthly Case-law Information Notes; detailed case-law guides which cover an ever-expanding range of Convention Articles and which are updated regularly; the overview of the Court’s case-law produced by the Jurisconsult’s Directorate; the COURTalks-disCOURs training videos on topics such as terrorism and asylum, with subtitles in several non-official languages; and short videos on how to lodge a valid application with the Court, available to date in Spanish and Ukrainian. Other language versions of these videos are being prepared.
The full range of available materials, together with a methodological guide on how to make optimal use of them, can be found in an explanatory document on the Court’s website (under Case-law/Case-law analysis) entitled *Finding and understanding the case-law*, which was updated in November 2018. It is now available in the two official languages and in Spanish (further translations into several non-official languages, including HUDOC-interface languages, as well as Ukrainian and Italian, will follow in the near future).

Notable developments in 2018 included the publication of two new case-law guides, the consolidation of a scheme for regularly updating all the guides in the series, introduced in 2017, and the launch in Tbilisi of the HUDOC interface in Georgian.

The Court’s case-law dissemination programme seeks to secure the translation of as many significant judgments and decisions as possible into languages other than the Court’s official languages of English and French, and of the legal summaries and other materials produced by the Court. As a result of the various case-law translation and dissemination projects with a thematic focus that it has submitted, the Court has obtained funding from a number of States in the form of voluntary contributions via the Office of the Directorate General of Programmes and through the projects run by other Council of Europe departments, and also from many other partners who share the objective of disseminating the Convention standards and the Court’s case-law with a view to improved implementation of the principle of subsidiarity. Hence, 2018 saw a steady increase in the number of cases and case-law publications being made widely available in languages other than English and French, both on the Court’s website and through the dedicated multilingual Twitter account, as well as through the various projects run by other Council of Europe Directorates General with which the Court has worked in close cooperation.

At the end of 2017 the Bureau decided to discontinue the print version of the *Reports of Judgments and Decisions* series, whilst continuing to select the leading cases for each quarter; these are now clearly referenced as such both in HUDOC and in a separate list on the Court’s website. Cases in this category will also continue to be translated into the other official language.

**DISSEMINATION OF THE COURT’S CASE-LAW**

**Selection of leading cases**

In line with recommendations made as a result of the Interlaken Conference, the Bureau of the Court identifies those judgments and decisions it considers to be of particular importance, for example
because they make a significant contribution to the development of the Court’s case-law, deal with a new problem of general interest or entail a new interpretation or clarification of principles.

The selected cases can be found either by referring to the quarterly and annual lists (broken down by Article, applicant and State with hyperlinks to the cases concerned and the legal summaries), available on the Court’s website\(^1\), or by selecting “Key cases” under the “Importance” filter in HUDOC.

The Reports of Judgments and Decisions series, the Court’s official collection of selected cases, ended with the publication of the ECHR 2015 volumes and annual index. A cumulative index of all the cases published in the Reports series from the start of the single Court in 1998 to the end of 2014 is also available in print from Wolf Legal Publishers or in PDF format on the Court’s website.

The HUDOC case-law database

Since the extensive redesign of the database in 2012, the Registry has continued to add features to HUDOC (hudoc.echr.coe.int)\(^2\). The additions in 2018 included a new link to the HTML format of legal summaries of judgments and decisions, a new option to copy the HUDOC link to the clipboard, as well as a banner informing users of new functionalities.

The Georgian version of the HUDOC interface was launched in December 2018, meaning that the interface now exists in a total of six languages (English, French, Georgian, Russian, Spanish and Turkish). Plans are also under way to develop Bulgarian and Ukrainian versions. The HUDOC user manual is available in English, French, Spanish and Turkish. Additional language versions will follow soon.

The Registry is continuing to explore the feasibility of enabling users to filter results by machine-extracted factual concepts (thematic searches). Results thus far have not met expectations but the project is still under way.

The number of HUDOC visits fell by approximately 2.5% in 2018 (3,955,016 visits compared with 4,058,196 in 2017).

---

1. Under Case-law/Selection of key cases/Key cases/More info. The current year list is updated every three months.
2. FAQs, manuals and video tutorials on HUDOC are available on the Court’s website under Case-law/HUDOC database/More information.
Case-law translations programme

The Registry continued its efforts to improve the accessibility and understanding of the main Convention principles and standards in those member States where neither of the Court’s official languages is sufficiently understood. The translations programme has been an important catalyst for setting up a network of partners, ensuring the translation of cases and publications into the non-official languages.

The Registry maintains a standing invitation to States, judicial training centres, associations of legal professionals, non-governmental organisations (NGOs) and other partners to offer, for inclusion in HUDOC, any case-law translations to which they have the rights. The Registry has also launched various case-law translation and dissemination projects that have been funded by means of voluntary contributions from the member States and, in some cases, by the European Union. These will make it possible to significantly increase the volume of material available in Armenian, Ukrainian and Arabic. It should be noted that the 2015 Brussels Declaration called upon States Parties to promote accessibility to the Court’s case-law by translating or summarising significant judgments as required, and that improved knowledge of the Convention is key to ensuring that the principle of subsidiarity is fully effective.

As a result of the translations programme, over 26,400 texts in thirty-one languages other than English and French have now been made available in the HUDOC database, which has become the first port of call for translations of the Court’s case-law. The language-specific filter in HUDOC allows for rapid searching of these translations, including in free text. A new language-specific filter also assists users in finding the legal summaries that exist in non-official languages. These translations now account for 17% of all HUDOC content.

In addition to translating select cases, several States and a significant number of other partners continue to support the Court’s work by

3. More information can be found on the Court’s website under Case-law/Case-law translations/Existing translations/External online collections of translations; scroll down to see the list of third-party sites.
4. The translations are published with a disclaimer since the only authentic language version(s) of a judgment or decision are in one or both of the Court’s official languages.
offering to translate publications, factsheets, legal summaries, country profiles and the like. Thus, for instance, the 2015 to 2018 annual editions of the Jurisconsult’s *Overview of the case-law* are currently being translated into Ukrainian. Around thirty translations of case-law guides or research reports were published in 2018. These translations are all made available on the Court’s website and disseminated via a dedicated Twitter account (see “Website and social media” below).

On 23 November 2017 a memorandum of agreement for procuring and disseminating Spanish translations of select case-law and publications of the Court was signed in Madrid with a Spanish university. This agreement, which will contribute to the overall promotion of human rights in Europe and in the Spanish-speaking world, has already started to yield results. Other States using non-official languages have been informed of this agreement, which, it is hoped, may serve as a model for future partnerships of this kind.

Given the interest in the Court’s case-law on other continents, the Court has also joined forces with other sectors of the Council of Europe to accompany reforms in Southern Mediterranean partner countries, as part of the Council of Europe’s policy towards neighbouring regions. Hence, the *South Programme II* (2015-2017) has contributed funding for translating into Arabic select leading cases, the Court’s legal summaries of important cases, and also thematic factsheets and case-law guides in a variety of areas (such as violence against women and domestic violence, human trafficking and non-discrimination) in cooperation with the Council of Europe’s HELP programme. Other subjects, including social rights, data protection, children’s rights, local democracy, asylum and migration and the prohibition of ill-treatment, have been identified as part of the programme for 2018 and 2019, and the relevant selected documents will be translated in 2019. Arabic translations of the Court’s videos in the *COURTalks-disCOURs* series on asylum and on terrorism are also planned.

**OTHER PUBLICATIONS AND INFORMATION TOOLS**

**Jurisconsult’s *Overview of the case-law***

The Jurisconsult’s *Overview of the case-law* provides valuable insight into the most important judgments and decisions delivered by the Court each year, setting out the salient aspects of the Court’s findings and

5. Some forty translations were pending at the end of 2018 (see the complete list online under *Case-law/Case-law analysis*). Publishers or anyone wishing to translate and/or reproduce Court materials are asked to contact publishing@echr.coe.int for further instructions and in order to avoid duplicating an already pending translation.

6. This programme is implemented by the Council of Europe primarily in Jordan, Morocco and Tunisia, as well as in other Southern Mediterranean countries.
their relevance to the evolution of its case-law. The annual version of the Overview can be consulted in this Annual Report (“Case-law overview”) and is also available for purchase as a standalone publication from Wolf Legal Publishers. Both the annual and interim versions (the latter is published halfway through the year) can also be downloaded free of charge from the Court’s website, including in “reflowable” EPUB and MOBI formats for users of tablets, smartphones and e-readers.

**Case-law Information Note**

The Case-law Information Note (CLIN) has played a key role in the dissemination of the Court’s case-law since the first monthly edition was published in 1998. It has evolved considerably over the years and now contains, in addition to a monthly round-up of legal summaries concerning interesting cases from this Court, summaries of cases from other European and international jurisdictions (courtesy of our partners in those courts), a news section, a recent-publications section and a monthly cumulative index. The CLIN was given a new look in November 2018, in the context of its 20th anniversary, which coincided with that of the single Court. It now allows speedier and simplified access to the Court’s case-law by providing, for each case summary, an additional link to the legal summary available in the other official language in the HUDOC database, as well as a link to a printable version of the summary concerned.

The complete set of Information Notes and annual indexes are available on the Court’s website (Case-law/Case-law analysis/Case-law Information Note), while individual legal summaries of the different cases can be found in the HUDOC database. These legal summaries are published on the day of delivery of the judgment or decision and are quickly translated into the other official language, with the translation often appearing at the same time as the original language version. They are also tweeted on the ECHRPublication account. Translations into non-official languages are also available in some cases.

**Case-law guides and research reports**

The Directorate of the Jurisconsult – composed of the Case-Law Information and Publications Division and the Research and Library Division – published two new case-law guides covering Article 2 (right to life) and Article 18 (limitation on use of restrictions on rights), as well as a research report on extraterritorial jurisdiction in relation to Articles 1 and 5 of the Convention. Further guides are planned for 2019.
The Directorate has updated the case-law guides on a regular basis. Fourteen guides covering both the admissibility criteria and substantive Convention rights were updated in 2018. These included the Practical Guide on Admissibility Criteria; and the guides on Article 1 (obligation to respect human rights), Article 4 (prohibition of slavery and forced labour), Article 5 (right to liberty and security), Article 6 (right to a fair trial (civil limb)), Article 6 (right to a fair trial (criminal limb)), Article 7 (no punishment without law), Article 8 (right to respect for private and family life), Article 9 (freedom of thought, conscience and religion), Article 15 (derogation in time of emergency), Article 2 of Protocol No. 1 (right to education), Article 3 of Protocol No. 1 (right to free elections), Article 4 of Protocol No. 4 (prohibition of collective expulsions of aliens) and Article 4 of Protocol No. 7 (right not to be tried or punished twice).

The Directorate also updated its methodological guide on how to make the best use of the HUDOC database, Court publications, newsfeeds and other tools (Finding and understanding the case-law).

All these materials are available online under Case-law/Case-law analysis.

Handbooks on European law

Updates of the Handbook on European non-discrimination law and Handbook on European data protection law were published in 2018. Other Handbooks are in preparation.

Other volumes in this series deal with asylum, borders and immigration; access to justice; and the rights of the child. All Handbooks and language editions are available online under Case-law/Other publications.

Training videos

With the cooperation and support of the Council of Europe’s Programme for Human Rights Education for Legal Professionals (the HELP programme, www.coe.int/HELP), the Court’s website currently hosts three videos in the COURTalks-disCOURs series: on the admissibility criteria, on asylum and on terrorism.

The COURTalks-disCOURs videos serve as a training tool for the HELP programme, judicial training institutes and Bar associations, complementing other materials produced by the Court and by HELP. All the videos with their transcripts have been published online in over ten languages (Case-law/Case-law analysis/COURTalks-disCOURs).

The Court has also produced a series of short videos for applicants in Spanish and Ukrainian. These videos are designed to increase awareness
among applicants in those countries concerning the most common errors made when completing the application form. The videos will be available on the Court's website (Applicants/Applicants – other languages) and on the Court’s YouTube channel (www.youtube.com/user/EuropeanCourt). In a similar vein, a PowerPoint presentation in Romanian has been produced and has been sent to the Bars in Romania and the Republic of Moldova. Further language versions are being prepared.

**Factsheets and country profiles**

In addition to publishing press releases on Court cases and events, the Press Unit has continued to prepare factsheets and country profiles containing snapshots of the most interesting decided and pending cases.

More than sixty factsheets are now available in English and French, many of which have been translated into German, Greek, Italian, Polish, Romanian, Russian, Spanish and Turkish with the support of, among others, the States concerned and national human rights institutions. These factsheets provide the reader with a rapid overview of the most relevant cases concerning a particular topic and are regularly updated to reflect the development of the case-law.

The country profiles cover each of the forty-seven member States of the Council of Europe. In addition to general and statistical information on each State, these profiles, which are updated regularly, provide summaries of the most noteworthy cases concerning that State.

The factsheets and country profiles can be viewed on, and downloaded from, the Court's website under Press/Press resources/Factsheets and Press/Press resources/Country profiles.

**TRAINING OF LEGAL PROFESSIONALS**

Judges and Registry members continued to offer their expertise at case-law training events both at the Court and in member States. In the context of the organisation of training sessions, the Court maintained its long-standing cooperation with the Conseil d’État, the Court of Cassation and the École nationale de la magistrature in France. Cooperation continued with the Supreme Court of Russia and the Permanent Representation of Russia to the Council of Europe, and also with the Swedish National Courts Administration and the Permanent Representation of Turkey to the Council of Europe.

In partnership with the European Judicial Training Network, the Court organised training sessions for judges and prosecutors from the European Union.
In 2018 the Visitors’ Unit organised fifty training sessions lasting between one and three days for legal professionals from nineteen of the forty-seven member States.

Some twenty HUDOC training sessions were organised in 2018 for judges and prosecutors of the Council of Europe member States. Sessions were organised for, among others, members of the network of the superior courts of the Netherlands, judges from the French Court of Cassation, and judges and prosecutors participating in the European Judicial Training Network.

The Court has continued to step up its cooperation with other sectors of the Council of Europe and, in particular, in so far as training and case-law dissemination are concerned, with the HELP programme, with which it has explored ways of reinforcing the Court’s case-law outreach by participating in the launches of various training courses organised by HELP in member State institutions such as Bar associations, judicial councils and public prosecutors’ offices. It has also made assistant lawyers from the Registry available as tutors on training courses, where their experience and knowledge of Convention matters is seen as providing real and much appreciated added value. Several lawyers from the Court have received specific training as HELP trainers and take part in the HELP programme as tutors for select courses.

Finally, the Registry has increasingly engaged with legal professionals by offering tailored video-conference presentations and question-and-answer sessions to Bar associations and judicial training centres in Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia and Ukraine. One notable event was the video conference organised in cooperation with the Ukrainian National Legal Service Training College, which was attended by 877 judges located in sixty courts equipped with the necessary technology (http://nsj.gov.ua/ua/news/seminar-dlya-sudiv-v-on-layn-rejim).

**GENERAL OUTREACH**

**Website and social media**

The focal point of the Court’s communication policy is its website (www.echr.coe.int), which recorded a total of 6,502,062 visits in 2018 (a drop of 1.8% compared with 2017). The website provides a wide range of information on all aspects of the Court’s work, including the latest news on its activities and cases; details of the Court’s composition, organisation and procedure; Court publications and core Convention materials; statistical and other reports; and information for potential applicants and visitors.
The multilingual Twitter account (twitter.com/echrpublication) – which provides members of the legal community with summaries of judgments and decisions on the day of publication, gives updates on the latest publications and other case-law information tools and their translation into non-official languages, and announces important events at the Court such as the launch of new HUDOC interfaces – had over 15,700 followers by the end of 2018. Complementing the Press Unit’s account (twitter.com/ECHR_Press), this platform seeks to improve understanding of the Court’s case-law by conveying relevant information to legal professionals, public officials and NGOs in their own language, in order to help strengthen the principle of subsidiarity.

Lastly, the Court’s website provides a gateway to the Court library web pages, which, though specialised in human rights law, also have materials on comparative law and public international law. The library’s online catalogue, containing references to the secondary literature on the Convention case-law and Articles, was consulted some 297,100 times in 2018.

Public relations

The film on the Court, explaining how it works and the issues it has to deal with, and showing the extent of its activity through a sample of cases, has been produced in new language versions. It is currently available in thirty-four languages on the Court’s YouTube channel.

Two new videos have been produced aiming to increase awareness among Spanish and Ukrainian applicants of the most common errors made in these two countries when completing the application form that may result in the applications being rejected under Rule 47 of the Rules of Court.

The thirty-six Applicants pages, which can be accessed on the website in the official languages of the Council of Europe member States, have been regularly updated and new translations of the information material have been added. More specifically, the pages were updated following the launch of eComms, a tool enabling applicants’ representatives to communicate with the Court by electronic means once the respondent Government have been given notice of an application and observations
have been requested. The Public Relations Unit has produced an eComms tutorial explaining how the eComms interface works.

Following the entry into force of Protocol No. 16 on 1 August 2018, the Convention has been updated with the addition of the Protocol in thirty-six languages. Moreover, although the only official versions of the Convention are those in English and in French, the Court has published translations of the text into Icelandic and Japanese.

In 2018, two new documents were added to the series launched in 2017 to raise public awareness of the impact of the Convention system in the various member States. The publications, entitled “The ECHR and Croatia in facts and figures” and “The ECHR and Finland in facts and figures”, were produced when the States concerned held the Chairmanship of the Committee of Ministers. Similar studies will be published for all the other Council of Europe member States.

The “Overview 1959-2017” and “The ECHR in facts and figures 2017” have been updated and present a more general overview of the Court’s statistics.

**Visits**

In 2018 the Visitors’ Unit organised 437 information visits for a total of 12,332 members of the legal community. In all, it welcomed a total of around 18,249 visitors.

**KEY CASES**

**List approved by the Bureau following recommendation by the Jurisconsult of the Court**

Cases are listed alphabetically by respondent State. By default, all references are to Chamber judgments. Grand Chamber cases, whether judgments or decisions, are indicated by “[GC]”. Decisions are indicated by “(dec.)”. Chamber judgments that are not yet “final” within the meaning of Article 44 of the Convention are marked “(not final)”.  

**AUSTRIA**  
*E.S. v. Austria*, no. 38450/12, 25 October 2018 (not final)

**BELGIUM**  
*Beuze v. Belgium* [GC], no. 71409/10, 9 November 2018

**BULGARIA**  
*Hadzhieva v. Bulgaria*, no. 45285/12, 1 February 2018

**CROATIA**  
*Radomilja and Others v. Croatia* [GC], nos. 37685/10 and 22768/12, 20 March 2018  
*Zubac v. Croatia* [GC], no. 40160/12, 5 April 2018

**DENMARK**  
*S., V. and A. v. Denmark* [GC], nos. 35553/12 and 2 others, 22 October 2018
FRANCE
Libert v. France, no. 588/13, 22 February 2018
National Federation of Sportspersons’ Associations and Unions (FNASS) and Others v. France, nos. 48151/11 and 77769/13, 18 January 2018

GERMANY
Ilseher v. Germany [GC], nos. 10211/12 and 27505/14, 4 December 2018
M.L. and W.W. v. Germany, nos. 60798/10 and 65599/10, 28 June 2018

Greece
Molla Sali v. Greece [GC], no. 20452/14, 19 December 2018

HUNGARY
Könyv-Tár Kft and Others v. Hungary, no. 21623/13, 16 October 2018 (not final)
Magyar Jeti Zrt v. Hungary, no. 11257/16, 4 December 2018 (not final)

IRELAND
O’Sullivan McCarthy Mussel Development Ltd v. Ireland, no. 44460/16, 7 June 2018

ITALY
G.I.E.M. S.r.l. and Others v. Italy [GC], nos. 1828/06 and 2 others, 28 June 2018

POLAND
Solska and Rybicka v. Poland, nos. 30491/17 and 31083/17, 20 September 2018

PORTUGAL
Correia de Matos v. Portugal [GC], no. 56402/12, 4 April 2018
Ramos Nunes de Carvalho e Sá v. Portugal [GC], nos. 55391/13 and 2 others, 6 November 2018

RUSSIA
Lozovyye v. Russia, no. 4587/09, 24 April 2018
Murtazaliyeva v. Russia [GC], no. 36658/05, 18 December 2018
Navalnyyy v. Russia [GC], nos. 29580/12 and 4 others, 15 November 2018

SLOVENIA
Lekić v. Slovenia [GC], no. 36480/07, 11 December 2018
Vizgirda v. Slovenia, no. 59868/08, 28 August 2018

SWITZERLAND
Mutu and Pechstein v. Switzerland, nos. 40575/10 and 67474/10, 2 October 2018
Nait-Liman v. Switzerland [GC], no. 51357/07, 15 March 2018

TURKEY
Şahin Alpay v. Turkey, no. 16538/17, 20 March 2018
Selahattin Demirtaş v. Turkey (no. 2), no. 14305/17, 20 November 2018 (not final)

UKRAINE
Denisov v. Ukraine [GC], no. 76639/11, 25 September 2018

UNITED KINGDOM
Big Brother Watch and Others v. the United Kingdom, nos. 58170/13 and 2 others, 13 September 2018 (not final)
Ireland v. the United Kingdom, no. 5310/71, 20 March 2018
Chapter 5

Judicial activities

The Court delivered a total of 1,014 judgments (compared with 1,068 in 2017).

In 2018, 14 judgments were delivered by the Grand Chamber, 463 by Chambers and 537 by Committees of three judges.

In practice, most applications before the Court were resolved by a decision. One application was struck out by the Grand Chamber. Approximately 200 applications were declared inadmissible or struck out of the list by Chambers, and some 6,650 by Committees. In addition, single judges declared inadmissible or struck out some 33,200 applications (66,150 in 2017).

By the end of the year, the total number of applications pending before the Court had increased to 56,350 from a total of 56,250 at the beginning of the year.

**GRAND CHAMBER**

*Activities*

In 2018 the Grand Chamber held 16 oral hearings. It delivered 14 judgments in total concerning 26 applications and 1 striking-out decision.

At the end of the year 21 cases (concerning 30 applications) and 1 advisory opinion request under Protocol No. 16 were pending before the Grand Chamber.

1. For further information regarding the Court’s activities, see the “Statistics” chapter, and the Court’s website (www.echr.coe.int under Statistics).
Referrals
In 2018 the five-member panel of the Grand Chamber held eight meetings to examine requests by the parties for cases to be referred to the Grand Chamber under Article 43 of the Convention. It considered 120 requests: in 68 cases by the Government, in 48 by the applicant and in 4 by both the Government and the applicant.

The panel accepted requests in the following cases:
▶ N.D. and N.T. v. Spain, nos. 8675/15 and 8697/15
▶ Strand Lobben and Others v. Norway, no. 37283/13
▶ López Ribalda and Others v. Spain, nos. 1874/13 and 8567/13
▶ Magyar Kétfarkú Kutyá Párt v. Hungary, no. 201/17
▶ S.M. v. Croatia, no. 60561/14

Relinquishments
First Section  ▶ Ukraine v. Russia (re Crimea), no. 20958/14
               ▶ Ukraine v. Russia (re eastern Ukraine), no. 8019/16
Former Second Section  ▶ M.N. and Others v. Belgium, no. 3599/18
Third Section  ▶ Slovenia v. Croatia, no. 54155/16
Fourth Section  ▶ Mihalache v. Romania, no. 54012/10

SECTIONS
In 2018 the Sections delivered 463 Chamber judgments (concerning 712 applications) and 537 Committee judgments (concerning 2,000 applications). At the end of the year, a total of approximately 51,600 Chamber or Committee applications were pending before the Sections of the Court.

SINGLE-JUDGE FORMATION
In 2018 approximately 33,200 applications were declared inadmissible or struck out of the list by single judges. At the end of the year, approximately 4,750 applications were pending before that formation.

2. This figure does not include joined applications declared inadmissible or struck out in their entirety within a judgment.
COMPOSITION OF THE COURT
At 31 December 2018, in order of precedence, from left to right

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GUIDO RAIMONDI</td>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGELIKA NUSSBERGER</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Vice-President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINOS-ALEXANDRE SICILIANOS</td>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Vice-President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GANNA YUDKIVSKA</td>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>Section President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT SPANO</td>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>Section President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINCENT A. DE GAETANO</td>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>Section President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEDI BIANKU</td>
<td>Albania</td>
<td>Vice-President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IŞİL KARAKAŞ</td>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Section President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULIA LAFFRANQUE</td>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Section President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAULO PINTO DE ALBUQUERQUE</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Section President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELEN KELLER</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>Section President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDRÈ POTOCKI</td>
<td>France</td>
<td>Section President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUL LEMMENS</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALEŠ PEJCHAL</td>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRZYSZTOF WOJTYCZEK</td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALERIU GRITCO</td>
<td>Republic of Moldova</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FARIS VEHABOVIĆ</td>
<td>Bosnia and Herzegovina</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSENJA TURKOVIĆ</td>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMITRY DEDOV</td>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGIDIJUS KŪRIS</td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JULIA ANTOANELLA MOTOC</td>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JON FRIDRIK KJØLBRO</td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANKO LUBARDA</td>
<td>Serbia</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YONKO GROZEV</td>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SÍOFRA O'LEARY</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARLO RANZONI</td>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MÁRTIŇŠ MITS</td>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMEN HARUTYUNYAN</td>
<td>Armenia</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STÉPHANIE MOUROU-VIKSTRÖM</td>
<td>Monaco</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGES RAVARANI</td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GABRIELE KUCSKO-STADLMAYER</td>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERE PASTOR VILANOVA</td>
<td>Andorra</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALENA POLÁČKOVÁ</td>
<td>Slovak Republic</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAULINE KOSEKOLO</td>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIOS A. SERGHIDES</td>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARKO BOŠNJAK</td>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIM EICKE</td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LƏTİF HÜŞEYNOV</td>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOVAN ILIEVSKI</td>
<td>The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOLIEN SCHUKKING</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PÉTER PACZOLAY</td>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LADO CHANTURIA</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARÍA ELÓSEGUI</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVANA JELIĆ</td>
<td>Montenegro</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GILBERTO FELICI</td>
<td>San Marino</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RODERICK LIDDELL, Registrar</td>
<td></td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANÇOISE ELENS-PASSOS, Deputy Registrar</td>
<td></td>
<td>Registrar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMPOSITION OF THE SECTIONS
At 31 December 2018, in order of precedence

section 1
LINOS-ALEXANDRE SICILIANOS President
KSENIA TURKOVIĆ Vice-President
GUIDO RAIMONDI
ALEŠ PEJČAL
KRZYSZTOF WOJTYCZEK
ARMEN HARUTYUNYAN
PAULINE KOSKELO
TIM EICKE
JOVAN ILIEVSKI
GILBERTO FELICI
ABEL CAMPOS Registrar
RENATA DEGENER Deputy Registrar

section 2
ROBERT SPANO President
PAUL LEMMENS Vice-President
LEDI BIANKU
IŞIL KARAKAŞ
JULIA LAFFRANQUE
VALERIU GRITÇO
JON FRIDRIK KJÖLBRÖ
STEPHANIE MOUROU-VIKSTRÖM
IVANA JELIĆ
STANLEY NAISMITH Registrar
HASAN BAKIRCİ Deputy Registrar

section 3
VINCENT A. DE GAETANO President
BRANKO LUBARDA Vice-President
HELEN KELLER
DMITRY DEDOV
PERE PASTOR VILANOVA
ALENA POLAČKOVÁ
GEORGIOS A. SERGHIDES
JOLIEN SCHUKKING
MARÍA ELÓSEGUI
STEPHEN PHILLIPS Registrar
FATOŞ ARACI Deputy Registrar

section 4
GANNA YUDKIVSKA President
PAULO PINTO DE ALBUQUERQUE Vice-President
FARIS VEHABOVIĆ
EGIDIJUS KŪRIS
IULIA ANTOANELLA MOTOC
CARLO RANZONI
GEORGES RAVARANI
MARKO BOŠNJAK
PÉTER PACZOLAY
MARIALENA TSIRLI Registrar
ANDREA TAMIEFF Deputy Registrar

section 5
ANGELIKA NUSSBERGER President
YONKO GROZEV Vice-President
ANDRÉ POTOCKI
SÍOFRA O’LEARY
MĀRTIŅŠ MITS
GABRIELE KUCSKO-STADLMAYER
LƏTİF HÜSEYNOV
LADO CHANTURIA
CLAUDIA WESTERDIEK Registrar
MILAN BLASKO Deputy Registrar
THE PLENARY COURT
12 November 2018, from left to right

FRONT ROW
Paul Lemmens, Paulo Pinto de Albuquerque, İşıl Karakaş, Vincent A. De Gaetano, Ganna Yudkivska, Angelika Nußberger, Guido Raimondi, Linos-Alexandre Sicilianos, Robert Spano, Ledi Blanku, Helen Keller, André Potocki, Aleš Pejchal

MIDDLE ROW
Françoise Elens-Passos, Gilberto Felici, Egidijus Kūris, Maria Elósegui, Ksenija Turković, Alena Poláčková, Armen Harutyunyan, Valeriu Griţco, Faris Vehabović, Siofra O’Leary, Iulia Antoanella Motoc, Mártniš Mits, Dmitry Dedov

BACK ROW
Chapter 6

Statistics

A glossary of statistical terms ("Understanding the Court’s statistics") is available on the Court’s website (www.echr.coe.int) under Statistics. Further statistics are available online.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allocated applications*</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>+/-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>43,100</td>
<td>63,350</td>
<td>– 32%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Communicated applications</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>+/-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>7,644</td>
<td>7,225</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Decided applications</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>+/-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>42,761</td>
<td>85,951</td>
<td>– 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by judgment delivered</td>
<td>2,738</td>
<td>15,595</td>
<td>– 82%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by decision (inadmissible/struck out)</td>
<td>40,023</td>
<td>70,356</td>
<td>– 43%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pending applications*</th>
<th>31/12/18</th>
<th>01/01/18</th>
<th>+/-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>56,350</td>
<td>56,250</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber and Grand Chamber</td>
<td>22,250</td>
<td>26,250</td>
<td>– 15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee</td>
<td>29,350</td>
<td>25,700</td>
<td>14%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single-judge formation</td>
<td>4,750</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pre-judicial applications*</th>
<th>31/12/18</th>
<th>01/01/18</th>
<th>+/-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>9,750</td>
<td>12,600</td>
<td>– 23%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applications disposed of administratively</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>+/-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>19,550</td>
<td>22,650</td>
<td>– 14%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Round figures [50].
Total: 56,350 pending cases
PENDING CASES (BY MAIN STATES)

Russia
11,750
20.9%

Romania
8,500
15.1%

Ukraine
7,250
12.9%

Italy
4,050
7.2%

Azerbaijan
2,050
3.6%

Georgia
1,850
3.2%

Armenia
1,900
3.4%

Serbia
1,300
2.3%

Poland
8,800
15.6%

Remaining 37 States
1,300
2.3%

Total: 56,350 pending cases
**COURT’S WORKLOAD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Applications</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single judge or Committee</td>
<td>4,718</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamber or Committee – awaiting first examination</td>
<td>29,481</td>
<td>52%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicated</td>
<td>15,605</td>
<td>28%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pending Government action</td>
<td>6,036</td>
<td>11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissible</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total: 56,350 applications**
VIOLATIONS BY SUBJECT MATTER

Right to life (Article 2) 3.17%
Prohibition of torture and inhuman or degrading treatment (Article 3) 18.25%
Right to liberty and security (Article 5) 16.35%
Right to a fair trial (Article 6) 24.10%
Right to an effective remedy (Article 13) 11.56%
Protection of property (Article 1 of Protocol No.1) 8.60%
Other violations 17.97%
Other violations 17.97%

Annual Report 2018 ▪ Statistics
ALLOCATED APPLICATIONS (2003-18)
JUDGMENTS (2003-18)  A judgment may concern more than one application.
### ALLOCATED APPLICATIONS BY STATE AND BY POPULATION (2015-18)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Applications allocated to a judicial formation</th>
<th>Population (1,000)</th>
<th>Allocated/population (10,000)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Albania</strong></td>
<td>147</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Andorra</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Armenia</strong></td>
<td>122</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Austria</strong></td>
<td>261</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Azerbaijan</strong></td>
<td>268</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Belgium</strong></td>
<td>202</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bosnia and Herzegovina</strong></td>
<td>908</td>
<td>1,030</td>
<td>866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bulgaria</strong></td>
<td>1,031</td>
<td>882</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Croatia</strong></td>
<td>812</td>
<td>764</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cyprus</strong></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Czech Republic</strong></td>
<td>340</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Denmark</strong></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Estonia</strong></td>
<td>190</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finland</strong></td>
<td>177</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>France</strong></td>
<td>1,087</td>
<td>916</td>
<td>887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Georgia</strong></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Germany</strong></td>
<td>789</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Greece</strong></td>
<td>457</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hungary</strong></td>
<td>4,234</td>
<td>5,568</td>
<td>1,952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iceland</strong></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ireland</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Italy</strong></td>
<td>1,885</td>
<td>1,409</td>
<td>1,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Latvia</strong></td>
<td>244</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Liechtenstein</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Applications allocated to a judicial formation</td>
<td>Population (1,000)</td>
<td>Allocated/population (10,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Moldova</td>
<td>1,111</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monaco</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montenegro</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>2,178</td>
<td>2,422</td>
<td>2,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>4,604</td>
<td>8,192</td>
<td>6,509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>6,003</td>
<td>5,587</td>
<td>7,957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Marino</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serbia</td>
<td>1,235</td>
<td>1,330</td>
<td>1,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak Republic</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>2,212</td>
<td>8,303</td>
<td>25,978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>6,007</td>
<td>8,644</td>
<td>4,387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>40,557</td>
<td>53,427</td>
<td>63,369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Council of Europe member States had a combined population of approximately 833 million inhabitants on 1 January 2018. The average number of applications allocated per 10,000 inhabitants was 0.52 in 2018. Sources 2014 and 2018: Eurostat service websites (“Population and social conditions”).
### VIOLATIONS BY ARTICLE AND BY STATE (2018)

**Total of judgments**
- At least one violation
- No violation

**Friendly settlements | striking-out**

**Other judgments**
- Right to life
- Lack of effective investigation
- Prohibition of torture

**Conditional violations**
- Inhuman | degrading treatment
- Lack of effective investigation

**Art.**
- Art. 2
- Art. 2/3
- Art. 3
- Art. 4
- Art. 5
- Art. 6
- Art. 7
- Art. 8
- Art. 9
- Art. 10
- Art. 11
- Art. 12
- Art. 13
- Art. 14
- P. 1-1
- P. 1-2
- P. 1-3
- P. 7-4

### Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Article</th>
<th>Albania</th>
<th>Andorra</th>
<th>Armenia</th>
<th>Austria</th>
<th>Azerbaijan</th>
<th>Bosnia and Herzegovina</th>
<th>Bulgaria</th>
<th>Croatia</th>
<th>Cyprus</th>
<th>Czech Republic</th>
<th>Denmark</th>
<th>Estonia</th>
<th>Finland</th>
<th>France</th>
<th>Georgia</th>
<th>Germany</th>
<th>Greece</th>
<th>Hungary</th>
<th>Iceland</th>
<th>Ireland</th>
<th>Italy</th>
<th>Latvia</th>
<th>Liechtenstein</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art. 2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 2/3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Total of Judgments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Art. 2</th>
<th>Art. 3</th>
<th>Art. 2/3</th>
<th>Art. 4</th>
<th>Art. 5</th>
<th>Art. 6</th>
<th>Art. 7</th>
<th>Art. 8</th>
<th>Art. 9</th>
<th>Art. 10</th>
<th>Art. 11</th>
<th>Art. 12</th>
<th>Art. 13</th>
<th>Art. 14</th>
<th>P. 1</th>
<th>P. 2</th>
<th>P. 3</th>
<th>P. 7-4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At least one violation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No violation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friendly settlements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Striking-out Other judgments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Lithuania                    | 32     | 23     | 8        | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Luxembourg                   | 1      | 1      |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Malta                        | 12     | 11     | 1        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Republic of Moldova          | 33     | 27     | 6        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Monaco                       |        |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Montenegro                   | 13     | 11     | 2        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Netherlands                  | 4      | 2      | 2        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Norway                       | 3      | 1      | 2        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Poland                       | 21     | 20     | 1        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Portugal                     | 4      | 3      | 1        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Romania                      | 82     | 71     | 8        | 1      | 2      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Russian Federation           | 248    | 238    | 5        | 1      | 4      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| San Marino                   |        |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Serbia                       | 13     | 12     | 1        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Slovak Republic              | 11     | 8      | 1        | 2      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Slovenia                     | 10     | 5      | 4        | 1      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Spain                        | 10     | 9      | 1        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Sweden                       | 9      | 1      | 2        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Switzerland                  | 7      | 4      | 3        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia | 12 | 12 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Turkey                       | 146    | 140    | 4        | 2      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Ukraine                      | 91     | 86     | 2        | 1      | 2      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| United Kingdom               | 2      | 1      | 1        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| Sub-total                    | 880    | 113    | 6        | 22     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |
| <strong>Total</strong>                    | 1,014  |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |     |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Total Violations</th>
<th>No Violation</th>
<th>At Least One Violation</th>
<th>Right to Life</th>
<th>Lack of Effective Investigation</th>
<th>Inhuman/Inhumane Treatment</th>
<th>Torture</th>
<th>Freedom of Thought, Conscience, Religion</th>
<th>Freedom of Expression</th>
<th>Freedom of Assembly and Association</th>
<th>Right to a Fair Trial</th>
<th>Right to an Effective Remedy</th>
<th>Right to Not Be Tried, Punished Twice</th>
<th>Rights to Property</th>
<th>Rights to marry</th>
<th>Right to Education</th>
<th>Right to Free Elections</th>
<th>Right to a Remedy</th>
<th>Other Articles of the Convention</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albania</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andorra</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenia</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnia and Herzegovina</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>1,013</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>998</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>2,396</td>
<td>1,830</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>1,194</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latvia</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechtenstein</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article</td>
<td>Lithuania</td>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>Republic of Moldova</td>
<td>Monaco</td>
<td>Montenegro</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>San Marino</td>
<td>Serbia</td>
<td>Slovak Republic</td>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Switzerland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 2</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1,166</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>1,434</td>
<td>2,501</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 3</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>978</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>1,273</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 3/2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 10</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 11</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art. 14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. 1-1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. 1-2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. 1-3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. 7-4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This table has been generated automatically, using the conclusions recorded in the metadata for each judgment contained in HUDOC, the Court’s case-law database.

1. Other judgments: just satisfaction, revision, preliminary objections and lack of jurisdiction.
2. Figures in this column may include conditional violations.
3. Cases in which the Court held there would be a violation of Article 2 and/or 3 if the applicant was removed to a State where he/she was at risk.
4. Six judgments are against more than one State: Republic of Moldova and Russian Federation (five judgments); and Republic of Moldova, Russian Federation and Ukraine.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Violations by Article and by State</th>
<th>(1959-2018)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Other judgments: just satisfaction, revision, preliminary objections and lack of jurisdiction.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Figures in this column may include conditional violations.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Cases in which the Court held there would be a violation of Article 2 and/or 3 if the applicant was removed to a State where he/she was at risk. Figures in this column are available only from 2013 onwards.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter 7

The year in pictures

24 January 2018
Serzh Sargsyan, President of Armenia, and Guido Raimondi, President of the European Court of Human Rights.

24 January 2018
Lars Løkke Rasmussen, Prime Minister of Denmark, and Guido Raimondi.
182  Annual Report 2018  The year in pictures

25 January 2018
Annual press conference of the Court.

26 January 2018
Opening of the judicial year.

29 January 2018
Ismail Rüştü Cirit, President of the Turkish Court of Cassation, Judge İşıl Karakaş (Turkey) and Guido Raimondi.
22-23 February 2018

Guido Raimondi paid an official visit to Spain, during which he was granted an audience with His Majesty the King of Spain Felipe VI.

9-10 February 2018

Guido Raimondi paid a visit to Austria and was received by its Federal President, Alexander Van der Bellen.
12 March 2018
Guido Raimondi visited the General Court of the European Union in Luxembourg for a working meeting. He was accompanied by Judges and members of the Registry.

28 March 2018
Antoni Martí Petit, Prime Minister of Andorra, and Guido Raimondi.

12 April 2018
Ratification of Protocol No. 16 by France: Nicole Belloubet, Garde des Sceaux, Thorbjørn Jagland, Secretary General of the Council of Europe, and Guido Raimondi.
25 June 2018
Bruno Lasserre, Vice-President of the French Conseil d’État, and Guido Raimondi.

26 June 2018
Andrej Plenković, Prime Minister of Croatia, and Guido Raimondi.
16–18 July 2018

The Presidents of the three regional human rights courts gathered in San José, Costa Rica, on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the entry into force of the American Convention on Human Rights and the creation of the Inter-American Court of Human Rights. From left to right: Pablo Saavedra Alessandri, Executive Secretary of the Inter-American Court; Sylvain Oré, President of the African Court on Human and Peoples’ Rights; Eduardo Ferrer Mac-Gregor Poisot, President of the Inter-American Court; Guido Raimondi, President of the European Court; Robert Eno, Registrar of the African Court.

6 September 2018

A delegation from the Icelandic Supreme Court, headed by its President, Þorgeir Örlygsson, paid a working visit to the Court.
5 October 2018
A delegation from the French Court of Cassation, headed by its President, Bertrand Louvel, paid a working visit to the Court.

9 November 2018
A delegation from the Inter-American Court of Human Rights paid a working visit to the Court and was received by Guido Raimondi and Rod Liddell, Registrar of the Court.

26 November 2018
His Serene Highness the Hereditary Prince of Liechtenstein, Her Royal Highness the Hereditary Princess of Liechtenstein and Guido Raimondi.
26 November 2018 Seminar on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the new Court, organised by the Finnish Chairmanship of the Committee of Ministers in cooperation with the Court and the Steering Committee for Human Rights (CDDH).

7 December 2018 A delegation of Irish judges, headed by The Hon. Mr Justice Frank Clarke, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, visited the Court.

11 December 2018

Viacheslav Lebedev, Chief Justice of the Russian Supreme Court, and Guido Raimondi.
The Annual Report of the European Court of Human Rights provides information on the organisation, activities and case-law of the Court.

This Annual Report contains an outline of the events that marked 2018, including the 20th anniversary of the permanent single Court, and of their impact on the Court and its work. It also contains the speeches delivered at the opening of the judicial year, the Jurisconsult’s overview of the main developments in the case-law, and information on the Court’s expanding communication and outreach programme, notably the Superior Courts Network. Statistical data on the Court’s workload and output are also published in this Report.

The Court’s Annual Reports and other materials about the work of the Court and its case-law are available to download from the Court’s website (www.echr.coe.int).

The European Court of Human Rights is an international court set up in 1959 by the member States of the Council of Europe. It rules on individual or State applications alleging violations of the rights set out in the European Convention on Human Rights of 1950.